



1
00:00:51,660 --> 00:00:47,750

[Music]

2
00:00:55,350 --> 00:00:51,670

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:57,540 --> 00:00:55,360

this new July 1947 beyond the airport

4
00:00:59,400 --> 00:00:57,550

through person I've been applying this -

5
00:01:02,340 --> 00:00:59,410

found and is now in the possession of

6
00:01:06,390 --> 00:01:02,350

the RA the game is rigged changed the

7
00:01:09,630 --> 00:01:06,400

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:01:13,410 --> 00:01:09,640

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:01:17,730 --> 00:01:13,420

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:01:23,000 --> 00:01:20,270

[Applause]

11
00:01:25,970 --> 00:01:23,010

this is baked and black with your host

12
00:01:28,940 --> 00:01:25,980

Jimmy church on the game-changer Radio

13
00:01:31,220 --> 00:01:28,950

Network and K GRA the Global Radio

14

00:01:33,080 --> 00:01:31,230

Alliance

15

00:01:35,770 --> 00:01:33,090

[Music]

16

00:01:38,150 --> 00:01:35,780

we need your help to get to the year

17

00:01:41,929 --> 00:01:38,160

1985

18

00:01:43,830 --> 00:01:41,939

[Music]

19

00:01:45,990 --> 00:01:43,840

you listening to fade to black

20

00:01:46,940 --> 00:01:46,000

with Jimmy judge on the game change in

21

00:01:55,230 --> 00:01:46,950

network

22

00:01:56,930 --> 00:01:55,240

[Music]

23

00:01:59,490 --> 00:01:56,940

good evening

24

00:02:02,940 --> 00:01:59,500

[Music]

25

00:02:09,109 --> 00:02:06,280

the spoke

26

00:02:09,119 --> 00:02:13,340

for now

27

00:02:27,260 --> 00:02:25,030

masses yeah how do you do

28

00:02:29,090 --> 00:02:27,270

all right

29

00:02:30,920 --> 00:02:29,100

that's it we're kicking off another week

30

00:02:36,540 --> 00:02:30,930

here on fade to black today is Monday

31

00:02:41,089 --> 00:02:38,770

we are live

32

00:02:43,009 --> 00:02:41,099

from a bunker

33

00:02:44,959 --> 00:02:43,019

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

34

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:44,969

downtown Burbank California and I would

35

00:02:49,369 --> 00:02:46,560

like to welcome everybody listening all

36

00:02:52,670 --> 00:02:49,379

around the world all across the United

37

00:02:54,830 --> 00:02:52,680

States hither and thither to and fro

38

00:02:59,400 --> 00:02:54,840

back and forth up and down east and west

39

00:03:08,640 --> 00:03:03,990
and near this is fade to black for KGC

40

00:03:12,330 --> 00:03:08,650
are the game changer Network and K GRA

41

00:03:17,580 --> 00:03:12,340
the planets I am your host Jimmy Church

42

00:03:26,130 --> 00:03:19,770
yeah you can see can you see how I'm

43

00:03:26,750 --> 00:03:26,140
doing it's cold got my jacket on that's

44

00:03:30,360 --> 00:03:26,760
right

45

00:03:32,790 --> 00:03:30,370
I've got my infinite Empire t-shirt on a

46

00:03:36,050 --> 00:03:32,800
couple t-shirts on underneath it feel

47

00:03:39,420 --> 00:03:36,060
pretty good feel pretty good I'm good

48

00:03:43,229 --> 00:03:39,430
it's not that cold I mean it's cold you

49

00:03:47,729 --> 00:03:43,239
know you can feel you know it's not you

50

00:03:51,270 --> 00:03:47,739
know it's the opposite of warm right now

51
00:03:53,070 --> 00:03:51,280
in the bunker but it's all good it is

52
00:03:56,430 --> 00:03:53,080
all good how you do and what a great

53
00:04:00,900 --> 00:03:56,440
week we have got lined up in front of us

54
00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:00,910
and coming on the back end of this next

55
00:04:09,600 --> 00:04:06,640
week oh man whoo yeah it's all good

56
00:04:11,900 --> 00:04:09,610
around here it is all good tonight I've

57
00:04:16,110 --> 00:04:11,910
been waiting for this show for a very

58
00:04:20,190 --> 00:04:16,120
long time we have a very special guest

59
00:04:23,580 --> 00:04:20,200
rabbi ariel bar saad oak is here tonight

60
00:04:28,230 --> 00:04:23,590
and we are going to discuss ancient

61
00:04:32,279 --> 00:04:28,240
aliens the torah genesis right i'ma talk

62
00:04:36,960 --> 00:04:32,289
a little hey soos a little Jesus yeah

63
00:04:40,490 --> 00:04:36,970

yeah and maybe some some dragons yeah

64

00:04:44,070 --> 00:04:40,500

we're gonna do it all tonight et alien

65

00:04:44,730 --> 00:04:44,080

it's uh it is going to be absolutely

66

00:04:47,480 --> 00:04:44,740

amazing

67

00:04:53,550 --> 00:04:47,490

he's been on ancient aliens he's also

68

00:04:56,460 --> 00:04:53,560

appeared at alien Con and he has the

69

00:04:58,409 --> 00:04:56,470

knowledge such a cool dude too as well

70

00:05:00,600 --> 00:04:58,419

kid Nate can I say that about a rabbi

71

00:05:03,150 --> 00:05:00,610

he's he's a cool dude but he is he's

72

00:05:04,710 --> 00:05:03,160

very very very cool and I know that all

73

00:05:07,560 --> 00:05:04,720

of you have checked him out over the

74

00:05:12,420 --> 00:05:07,570

years and just went Wow right well

75

00:05:15,690 --> 00:05:12,430

tonight he is here and in our fabulous

76

00:05:17,430 --> 00:05:15,700

fade to black tradition we're just gonna

77

00:05:20,969 --> 00:05:17,440

have that open-ended conversation and

78

00:05:23,640 --> 00:05:20,979

with him what is so great when you have

79

00:05:26,810 --> 00:05:23,650

on you know a scholar a religious

80

00:05:33,420 --> 00:05:26,820

scholar you know like Reb

81

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:33,430

the conversation can go anywhere and it

82

00:05:38,279 --> 00:05:35,680

usually doesn't fade to black but but

83

00:05:40,740 --> 00:05:38,289

with him we're gonna be able to do just

84

00:05:42,930 --> 00:05:40,750

that you want a little time travel and

85

00:05:46,110 --> 00:05:42,940

the Torah we could probably get that

86

00:05:48,719 --> 00:05:46,120

into so we're gonna have a very very fun

87

00:05:52,379 --> 00:05:48,729

time tonight so get ready for that and

88

00:05:55,890 --> 00:05:52,389

then tomorrow night is a very special

89

00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:55,900

event because back with this is John

90

00:06:01,529 --> 00:06:00,639

Burroughs and what we are going to do

91

00:06:06,350 --> 00:06:01,539

tonight

92

00:06:10,409 --> 00:06:06,360

dart tomorrow night is the final word

93

00:06:12,659 --> 00:06:10,419

hopefully on Rendlesham that's it we're

94

00:06:14,219 --> 00:06:12,669

gonna close the book there is a lot of

95

00:06:16,279 --> 00:06:14,229

things that are happening a lot of new

96

00:06:20,430 --> 00:06:16,289

developments and some other things

97

00:06:23,159 --> 00:06:20,440

involved with Rendlesham and some of

98

00:06:25,529 --> 00:06:23,169

that we will be able to discuss tomorrow

99

00:06:27,839 --> 00:06:25,539

night openly some of it we will not and

100

00:06:31,500 --> 00:06:27,849

you will find out well I'm gonna ask the

101

00:06:33,629 --> 00:06:31,510

questions of course but there is a lot

102

00:06:36,270 --> 00:06:33,639

of stuff going around right now by

103

00:06:38,790 --> 00:06:36,280

Rendell about Rendlesham and you know

104

00:06:41,610 --> 00:06:38,800

it's sometimes you've just got to pump

105

00:06:45,360 --> 00:06:41,620

the brakes on it you know John Burroughs

106

00:06:50,010 --> 00:06:45,370

who I consider a friend he is also a

107

00:06:52,260 --> 00:06:50,020

co-host here on kgr a he's got his show

108

00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:52,270

with Linda Moulton Howe called

109

00:07:00,570 --> 00:06:56,560

phenomenon and so we work together but

110

00:07:05,550 --> 00:07:00,580

he is a very very very smart guy he was

111

00:07:08,399 --> 00:07:05,560

also and Rendell's him okay and he

112

00:07:09,839 --> 00:07:08,409

remembers things and it is the most

113

00:07:12,899 --> 00:07:09,849

important point when you listen to

114

00:07:16,620 --> 00:07:12,909

others out there talk about it or or do

115

00:07:20,219 --> 00:07:16,630

research or you know theories and and

116

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:20,229

whatever you weren't there well John was

117

00:07:24,990 --> 00:07:22,960

and so that's what we're gonna do

118

00:07:28,560 --> 00:07:25,000

tomorrow night we are gonna put it all

119

00:07:32,189 --> 00:07:28,570

on the table when it comes to Rendlesham

120

00:07:33,920 --> 00:07:32,199

Wednesday night Paola Harris she is back

121

00:07:36,899 --> 00:07:33,930

and we are going to talk about

122

00:07:39,420 --> 00:07:36,909

whistleblowers we're going to do that

123

00:07:40,060 --> 00:07:39,430

we're going to talk about ufology around

124

00:07:42,940 --> 00:07:40,070

the world

125

00:07:46,060 --> 00:07:42,950

we're gonna talk about the et question

126

00:07:48,910 --> 00:07:46,070

in South America it's gonna be a very

127

00:07:51,340 --> 00:07:48,920

packed show with Miss Harris and that

128

00:07:53,500 --> 00:07:51,350

will be Wednesday night Thursday nights

129

00:07:56,680 --> 00:07:53,510

another Fator night with open lines all

130

00:07:58,300 --> 00:07:56,690

night long a little note little public

131

00:08:00,280 --> 00:07:58,310

service message we're getting really

132

00:08:03,250 --> 00:08:00,290

close didn't quite get the new phone

133

00:08:09,610 --> 00:08:03,260

system installed today and finished I'm

134

00:08:15,880 --> 00:08:09,620

gonna say were 85% there last week we

135

00:08:21,730 --> 00:08:15,890

were exactly 50 percent so today we are

136

00:08:23,950 --> 00:08:21,740

close we are so close and we've got new

137

00:08:27,250 --> 00:08:23,960

phone numbers too and this that's part

138

00:08:28,840 --> 00:08:27,260

of the drag so I'm hoping that our old

139

00:08:32,700 --> 00:08:28,850

phone numbers will be finished and

140

00:08:36,250 --> 00:08:32,710

ported over somehow we'll be able to

141

00:08:39,219 --> 00:08:36,260

finagle that for Thursday night may not

142

00:08:41,830 --> 00:08:39,229

happen may not happen we may you know

143

00:08:43,060 --> 00:08:41,840

just for the ease of things just run

144

00:08:46,240 --> 00:08:43,070

with the phone numbers that we've been

145

00:08:49,300 --> 00:08:46,250

given and and that there's that part of

146

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:49,310

it too as well so that's it that's the

147

00:08:54,160 --> 00:08:51,440

update there we should be ready though I

148

00:08:55,840 --> 00:08:54,170

think Thursday night we should be

149

00:08:58,390 --> 00:08:55,850

completely squared away

150

00:09:00,160 --> 00:08:58,400

and while you are over at Jimmy Torrio

151
00:09:02,770 --> 00:09:00,170
calm right now especially if you're new

152
00:09:05,830 --> 00:09:02,780
to the show follow us on all of social

153
00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:05,840
media on stellar Twitter Facebook

154
00:09:10,450 --> 00:09:08,240
YouTube everything is right there to

155
00:09:14,320 --> 00:09:10,460
maturity accom click follow like and

156
00:09:17,860 --> 00:09:14,330
subscribe and of course Twitter is at J

157
00:09:21,400 --> 00:09:17,870
Church radio at J church radio everybody

158
00:09:26,330 --> 00:09:21,410
wants to hear about Einstein o many

159
00:09:32,640 --> 00:09:29,880
he's he might be in Rita studio he's not

160
00:09:35,790 --> 00:09:32,650
in here with me Rita if you're listening

161
00:09:40,590 --> 00:09:35,800
if if you want to bring in Einstein

162
00:09:42,960 --> 00:09:40,600
right now I'll show him everybody I'll

163
00:09:44,210 --> 00:09:42,970

show him to everybody on the bunker cam

164

00:09:47,730 --> 00:09:44,220

he's amazing

165

00:09:50,880 --> 00:09:47,740

his name is Outlander and more on that

166

00:09:52,290 --> 00:09:50,890

in just a bit okay let's see also email

167

00:09:55,050 --> 00:09:52,300

throughout the shows Jimmy at Jimmy Choo

168

00:09:58,500 --> 00:09:55,060

radio calm you can follow me on twitter

169

00:10:00,540 --> 00:09:58,510

@jj church radio we've got to chatrooms

170

00:10:02,100 --> 00:10:00,550

one over at Spreaker you can jump in

171

00:10:05,220 --> 00:10:02,110

there you'd like to do that we've got

172

00:10:08,040 --> 00:10:05,230

one at KCRA the planet you can go and

173

00:10:11,730 --> 00:10:08,050

chat over there and of course at J torch

174

00:10:14,540 --> 00:10:11,740

radio is Twitter hashtag F to B is the

175

00:10:17,280 --> 00:10:14,550

sandbox here any questions or comments

176

00:10:21,900 --> 00:10:17,290

for the rabbi or myself during the show

177

00:10:25,260 --> 00:10:21,910

tonight use hashtag f to be Q alright

178

00:10:29,460 --> 00:10:25,270

I'll show the skull show the skull

179

00:10:33,060 --> 00:10:29,470

mini Einstein who dad okay that's from

180

00:10:36,200 --> 00:10:33,070

Sarah okay alright I'm waiting I'm

181

00:10:40,950 --> 00:10:36,210

waiting for the entrance oh here comes

182

00:10:43,020 --> 00:10:40,960

Einstein oh you can make me reach for

183

00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:43,030

Einstein here give me his little booty

184

00:10:48,570 --> 00:10:45,040

pillow too as well I got a show we got

185

00:10:52,560 --> 00:10:48,580

to show that on and Wow Rita spoke did

186

00:10:57,260 --> 00:10:52,570

you guys hear that here he is there's

187

00:11:02,850 --> 00:10:57,270

Einstein that's Outlander look at that

188

00:11:06,270 --> 00:11:02,860

at Outlander and this is the deal this

189

00:11:08,880 --> 00:11:06,280

is a perfect copy of Einstein and you

190

00:11:11,040 --> 00:11:08,890

can tell for a couple of things one he

191

00:11:14,040 --> 00:11:11,050

sits like this he's got this little

192

00:11:16,620 --> 00:11:14,050

notch and then he sits on this little

193

00:11:18,240 --> 00:11:16,630

pillow so he sits upright right so he's

194

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:18,250

got a little pillow that he sits on and

195

00:11:24,180 --> 00:11:22,000

then so Einstein has a couple of

196

00:11:25,980 --> 00:11:24,190

interesting things we posted a bunch of

197

00:11:28,710 --> 00:11:25,990

pictures of him today of the real

198

00:11:30,360 --> 00:11:28,720

Weinstein and but see this hole right

199

00:11:31,680 --> 00:11:30,370

there and it goes through to this side

200

00:11:34,350 --> 00:11:31,690

and there's one on this side too as well

201
00:11:37,650 --> 00:11:34,360
that's where they put rope and they held

202
00:11:40,620 --> 00:11:37,660
them up and so this is

203
00:11:43,740 --> 00:11:40,630
this is an exact copy of Einstein's let

204
00:11:48,120 --> 00:11:43,750
me hold that up look at that and the red

205
00:11:51,600 --> 00:11:48,130
in this is Ruby so there you go

206
00:11:57,780 --> 00:11:51,610
look at that is he cool look at him face

207
00:12:04,170 --> 00:11:57,790
on look at that that is heavy you know

208
00:12:07,470 --> 00:12:04,180
quartz quartz is like half this weight I

209
00:12:09,569 --> 00:12:07,480
don't have all of the skulls were taken

210
00:12:14,269 --> 00:12:09,579
out of the bunker so I don't have any in

211
00:12:17,639 --> 00:12:14,279
here right now but this guy this guy

212
00:12:20,160 --> 00:12:17,649
he's unbelievable so there you go

213
00:12:23,730 --> 00:12:20,170

there's Einstein oh that's his name is

214

00:12:26,490 --> 00:12:23,740

Outlander okay man

215

00:12:30,030 --> 00:12:26,500

I'm not my arms are tired so I did post

216

00:12:32,730 --> 00:12:30,040

up earlier today some pictures of myself

217

00:12:34,889 --> 00:12:32,740

with Einstein oh wait a minute I didn't

218

00:12:36,600 --> 00:12:34,899

do that in Twitter okay so check this

219

00:12:41,639 --> 00:12:36,610

out you want to see how big a Hine Stein

220

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:41,649

is here is Einstein I'm just gonna do

221

00:12:49,009 --> 00:12:43,839

this really quick for everybody

222

00:12:55,199 --> 00:12:49,019

boom done this is the real Einstein and

223

00:13:00,290 --> 00:12:55,209

the unbelievable part of this is I'll

224

00:13:03,930 --> 00:13:00,300

post this one this will give you an idea

225

00:13:06,809 --> 00:13:03,940

look at that alright so go and look at

226

00:13:12,120 --> 00:13:06,819

that in Twitter okay remember I'm 6 foot

227

00:13:15,420 --> 00:13:12,130

tall 200 pounds and so look at me and

228

00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:15,430

then look at Einstein he is as nearly as

229

00:13:19,920 --> 00:13:19,120

wide as my chest right I mean he's he's

230

00:13:24,500 --> 00:13:19,930

huge

231

00:13:27,569 --> 00:13:24,510

I I can't I cannot put into words the

232

00:13:31,019 --> 00:13:27,579

the weight and the size and the power

233

00:13:33,300 --> 00:13:31,029

and the energy that is with Einstein not

234

00:13:35,790 --> 00:13:33,310

many people to get to touch Einstein let

235

00:13:38,610 --> 00:13:35,800

alone hold them and I understand that I

236

00:13:40,829 --> 00:13:38,620

respect a respect what's going on there

237

00:13:44,160 --> 00:13:40,839

but I did have the opportunity yesterday

238

00:13:48,290 --> 00:13:44,170

to do a little private hangout with

239

00:13:50,269 --> 00:13:48,300

Einstein and there you go he weighs

240

00:13:54,499 --> 00:13:50,279

thirty seven thirty

241

00:13:56,749 --> 00:13:54,509

eight pounds and that doesn't even sound

242

00:14:01,400 --> 00:13:56,759

like much when you think about it it's

243

00:14:04,280 --> 00:14:01,410

he's heavy and he has got energy that I

244

00:14:06,999 --> 00:14:04,290

can't even explain very cool guy very

245

00:14:10,460 --> 00:14:07,009

happy guy I think he's very funny guy

246

00:14:11,540 --> 00:14:10,470

he's got a serious look to him but

247

00:14:14,119 --> 00:14:11,550

there's something about him something

248

00:14:18,049 --> 00:14:14,129

about him that says it's okay to hang

249

00:14:19,999 --> 00:14:18,059

out and and do your thing so I I want to

250

00:14:23,179 --> 00:14:20,009

thank Carolyn ford and of course

251

00:14:24,799 --> 00:14:23,189

Patricia over at the crystal matrix it

252

00:14:27,139 --> 00:14:24,809

was a great event last night happened

253

00:14:29,989 --> 00:14:27,149

during the the wolfblood moon - right

254

00:14:33,679 --> 00:14:29,999

and we got to see that during the

255

00:14:36,769 --> 00:14:33,689

ceremony of course Lisa frizz was there

256

00:14:38,840 --> 00:14:36,779

i sat next to Lucinda - Lucinda was to

257

00:14:40,759 --> 00:14:38,850

my right and there were some fader knots

258

00:14:42,799 --> 00:14:40,769

there and that was that made it really

259

00:14:45,009 --> 00:14:42,809

really special to hang out with

260

00:14:50,569 --> 00:14:45,019

everybody but it was a good ceremony and

261

00:14:52,939 --> 00:14:50,579

Einstein is you can't help but sit and

262

00:14:56,569 --> 00:14:52,949

just just stare you know there's just

263

00:14:59,960 --> 00:14:56,579

something as a powerful powerful

264

00:15:01,879 --> 00:14:59,970

powerful piece of crystal just

265

00:15:04,009 --> 00:15:01,889

absolutely full of knowledge and wisdom

266

00:15:07,549 --> 00:15:04,019

you can just tell you know and you just

267

00:15:09,920 --> 00:15:07,559

wonder he's so big and if you look at

268

00:15:16,490 --> 00:15:09,930

you guys where'd you get these pick

269

00:15:20,600 --> 00:15:16,500

that's cool Wow all right all right

270

00:15:28,429 --> 00:15:20,610

enough of that the what I was gonna say

271

00:15:31,660 --> 00:15:28,439

was the the energy right that is coming

272

00:15:34,999 --> 00:15:31,670

off of them and you're sitting there you

273

00:15:37,549 --> 00:15:35,009

you you feel it it's it's a bizarre it's

274

00:15:39,919 --> 00:15:37,559

it's it's really bizarre and it's a

275

00:15:42,799 --> 00:15:39,929

positive thing it's positive it's

276

00:15:45,199 --> 00:15:42,809

positive so anyway thank you again to

277

00:15:46,549 --> 00:15:45,209

Patricia and and Carolyn ford and ron

278

00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:46,559

was amazing last night

279

00:15:52,129 --> 00:15:49,920

whoo-hoo it's well okay all right all

280

00:15:54,860 --> 00:15:52,139

right all right okay enough that I'm off

281

00:15:56,299 --> 00:15:54,870

of it let's say I get to the breaking

282

00:15:58,519 --> 00:15:56,309

news it got a lot of other stuff to talk

283

00:16:01,670 --> 00:15:58,529

about tonight although I don't do sports

284

00:16:12,170 --> 00:16:07,639

left that part of my life behind me ten

285

00:16:15,139 --> 00:16:12,180

years ago eight years ago but it's the

286

00:16:19,340 --> 00:16:15,149

Rams and the Patriots in Super Bowl

287

00:16:21,980 --> 00:16:19,350

number 53 and there you go two pretty

288

00:16:25,160 --> 00:16:21,990

good games yesterday both went into

289

00:16:27,379 --> 00:16:25,170

overtime so it is the Rams Los Angeles

290

00:16:31,549 --> 00:16:27,389

by the way does have a football team I

291

00:16:33,290 --> 00:16:31,559

think we have to the rumors are here in

292

00:16:34,160 --> 00:16:33,300

Los Angeles that we actually have two

293

00:16:36,859 --> 00:16:34,170

football teams

294

00:16:39,859 --> 00:16:36,869

the Chargers of San Diego are now the

295

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:39,869

Chargers of Los Angeles and the Rams are

296

00:16:47,449 --> 00:16:43,279

up here and so there you go Rams made it

297

00:16:50,239 --> 00:16:47,459

Patriots are back again and that is the

298

00:16:52,160 --> 00:16:50,249

Super Bowl another story came out today

299

00:16:54,139 --> 00:16:52,170

that is very important I don't want to

300

00:16:58,429 --> 00:16:54,149

get into this you may have caught this

301
00:17:01,309 --> 00:16:58,439
and it's this that the gap between the

302
00:17:07,329 --> 00:17:01,319
super-rich and the rest of the world has

303
00:17:12,159 --> 00:17:07,339
never been wider with 26 just 26 people

304
00:17:17,600 --> 00:17:12,169
now owning the same amount of wealth as

305
00:17:21,620 --> 00:17:17,610
3.8 billion people of Earth three point

306
00:17:23,630 --> 00:17:21,630
that's half of the world half half half

307
00:17:26,779 --> 00:17:23,640
of that wealth is in the possession of

308
00:17:29,630 --> 00:17:26,789
just 26 people the new report is titled

309
00:17:31,669 --> 00:17:29,640
public good or private wealth sheds

310
00:17:33,919 --> 00:17:31,679
light on the continued accumulation of

311
00:17:36,560 --> 00:17:33,929
wealth by the richest as well as the

312
00:17:40,789 --> 00:17:36,570
reverse trend for the poorest half of

313
00:17:45,070 --> 00:17:40,799

the world which grew by 11 percent

314

00:17:48,560 --> 00:17:45,080

poorer last year during the same period

315

00:17:50,899 --> 00:17:48,570

the assets of those at the top of the

316

00:17:55,519 --> 00:17:50,909

wealth pyramid the billionaires have

317

00:17:59,570 --> 00:17:55,529

skyrocketed increasing by 900 billion

318

00:18:02,570 --> 00:17:59,580

dollars in 2018 or by are you ready for

319

00:18:08,779 --> 00:18:02,580

this or by a whopping two and a half

320

00:18:14,060 --> 00:18:08,789

billion dollars per day between 2017 and

321

00:18:14,970 --> 00:18:14,070

2018 a new billionaire was created every

322

00:18:19,830 --> 00:18:14,980

two

323

00:18:24,030 --> 00:18:19,840

days think about that in comparison to

324

00:18:25,680 --> 00:18:24,040

the previous year when only 43 people

325

00:18:28,620 --> 00:18:25,690

owned about the same amount as the

326

00:18:31,680 --> 00:18:28,630

poorer half of the world in 2018 it took

327

00:18:35,970 --> 00:18:31,690

only 26 billionaire's to match the

328

00:18:38,310 --> 00:18:35,980

wealth of 3.8 billion people all in all

329

00:18:40,140 --> 00:18:38,320

the financial world has fully

330

00:18:44,160 --> 00:18:40,150

recuperated from the devastating

331

00:18:46,980 --> 00:18:44,170

economic crisis of 2008 with the number

332

00:18:51,000 --> 00:18:46,990

of billionaires having nearly doubled

333

00:18:53,460 --> 00:18:51,010

since then that's incredible absolutely

334

00:18:56,610 --> 00:18:53,470

incredible I want to remind everybody

335

00:18:59,700 --> 00:18:56,620

that I will be at the NAMM show this

336

00:19:03,000 --> 00:18:59,710

Friday in Anaheim at the Anaheim

337

00:19:05,370 --> 00:19:03,010

Convention Center January 25th if you're

338

00:19:07,230 --> 00:19:05,380

gonna be attending NAMM this year just

339

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:07,240

hit me up on Twitter I'll be posting

340

00:19:13,200 --> 00:19:10,720

where I am and where I will be in

341

00:19:14,310 --> 00:19:13,210

real-time so hit me up on Twitter if

342

00:19:18,350 --> 00:19:14,320

you're gonna be down there at the NAMM

343

00:19:21,570 --> 00:19:18,360

show okay I will be there all day Friday

344

00:19:24,570 --> 00:19:21,580

Saturday I'm over at coast-to-coast

345

00:19:26,000 --> 00:19:24,580

a.m. and my guests over at

346

00:19:29,760 --> 00:19:26,010

coast-to-coast

347

00:19:31,230 --> 00:19:29,770

Carolyn Ford that's right I'm gonna have

348

00:19:33,840 --> 00:19:31,240

Carolyn for Don she hasn't been on

349

00:19:38,180 --> 00:19:33,850

coast-to-coast since 2010 I was like

350

00:19:43,080 --> 00:19:38,190

okay that's it so Carolyn Ford and then

351
00:19:45,390 --> 00:19:43,090
my guest is Erich von däniken and that

352
00:19:47,400 --> 00:19:45,400
is my coast to coast on Saturday which

353
00:19:48,840 --> 00:19:47,410
is why I am not at the NAMM show on

354
00:19:50,700 --> 00:19:48,850
Saturday I've got coast to coast on

355
00:19:51,150 --> 00:19:50,710
Saturday so I'll be at the NAMM show on

356
00:19:55,650 --> 00:19:51,160
Friday

357
00:20:00,720 --> 00:19:55,660
coast to coast on Saturday Sunday I will

358
00:20:02,730 --> 00:20:00,730
be recovering from the amount of work

359
00:20:06,000 --> 00:20:02,740
that I'm putting in right now I am just

360
00:20:08,010 --> 00:20:06,010
toast it's all good though it's all good

361
00:20:10,770 --> 00:20:08,020
and then coming up next month I can't

362
00:20:15,320 --> 00:20:10,780
believe it is here it is the 2019

363
00:20:19,650 --> 00:20:15,330

conscious life Expo and the LAX Hilton

364

00:20:21,870 --> 00:20:19,660

February 22nd through the 25th and this

365

00:20:24,330 --> 00:20:21,880

year that's right we're celebrating the

366

00:20:28,120 --> 00:20:24,340

24 the 50th anniversary of church of the

367

00:20:31,140 --> 00:20:28,130

Gods with Erich von däniken and my panel

368

00:20:34,029 --> 00:20:31,150

with Eric will be on Friday night and

369

00:20:36,700 --> 00:20:34,039

that panel will consist of Linda Moulton

370

00:20:41,140 --> 00:20:36,710

Howe Jason Martel Billy Carson and our

371

00:20:42,730 --> 00:20:41,150

guest tonight rabbi ariel bar Sadiq okay

372

00:20:45,490 --> 00:20:42,740

George Noory is gonna be there nassim

373

00:20:47,650 --> 00:20:45,500

haramain Robert Schoch grant camera and

374

00:20:50,500 --> 00:20:47,660

Julia Moss bridge 50 other speakers will

375

00:20:52,240 --> 00:20:50,510

be presenting this year just click on

376

00:20:53,200 --> 00:20:52,250

the conscious life banner over at Jimmy

377

00:20:55,120 --> 00:20:53,210

Church radio.com

378

00:20:57,460 --> 00:20:55,130

okay it's very simple get your tickets

379

00:20:59,710 --> 00:20:57,470

and a full conference schedule right

380

00:21:02,380 --> 00:20:59,720

there after that is contact in the

381

00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:02,390

desert and that's out in May May 31st

382

00:21:07,060 --> 00:21:04,640

through June 3rd in Indian Wells Palm

383

00:21:11,770 --> 00:21:07,070

Springs California and then following

384

00:21:15,909 --> 00:21:11,780

that is our 2019 Seoul tech conference

385

00:21:19,029 --> 00:21:15,919

and it is going to be this year over the

386

00:21:21,250 --> 00:21:19,039

July 4th weekend at sunrise ranch in

387

00:21:23,740 --> 00:21:21,260

Loveland Colorado and what you need to

388

00:21:26,049 --> 00:21:23,750

do to get your tickets and info you've

389

00:21:29,770 --> 00:21:26,059

got to go sign up at Seoul tech

390

00:21:31,510 --> 00:21:29,780

gathering dot-com ok we've got pretty

391

00:21:32,980 --> 00:21:31,520

much the program is done we've got all

392

00:21:36,340 --> 00:21:32,990

of our speakers finished we've got one

393

00:21:37,960 --> 00:21:36,350

more that we've got to confirm with over

394

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:37,970

the next 24 hours and once that's done

395

00:21:45,760 --> 00:21:40,640

boom we will announce all the speakers

396

00:21:48,490 --> 00:21:45,770

and so you must be on the guest list

397

00:21:51,130 --> 00:21:48,500

right now right now you've got to you've

398

00:21:53,230 --> 00:21:51,140

got to go and sign up because you will

399

00:21:54,970 --> 00:21:53,240

get the first crack at the tickets it's

400

00:21:58,990 --> 00:21:54,980

gonna sell out I already know how many

401
00:22:00,370 --> 00:21:59,000
people are on the waiting list so there

402
00:22:04,360 --> 00:22:00,380
you go all right

403
00:22:07,630 --> 00:22:04,370
Seoul tech gathering dot-com all right

404
00:22:10,090 --> 00:22:07,640
now we just posted up on Twitter there

405
00:22:12,580 --> 00:22:10,100
is a video I'm gonna I don't know if I

406
00:22:17,640 --> 00:22:12,590
can retweet it can I retweet a retweet

407
00:22:22,510 --> 00:22:17,650
is it possible to do it ok here is the

408
00:22:24,820 --> 00:22:22,520
blue video ok all right I'm just gonna

409
00:22:28,720 --> 00:22:24,830
do that this is a video that was posted

410
00:22:31,419 --> 00:22:28,730
up captured with our new yes it posted

411
00:22:34,690 --> 00:22:31,429
up with our new deep blue night-vision

412
00:22:37,610 --> 00:22:34,700
goggles go and check out that video it's

413
00:22:42,980 --> 00:22:37,620

not green it's not white new

414

00:22:46,909 --> 00:22:42,990

ooh it is blue go and look at that and

415

00:22:49,039 --> 00:22:46,919

then this this UFO this object it get

416

00:22:50,899 --> 00:22:49,049

curves and moves is so funny people are

417

00:22:54,320 --> 00:22:50,909

going it's a satellite that ain't a

418

00:22:57,799 --> 00:22:54,330

satellite that's an amazing video right

419

00:22:59,690 --> 00:22:57,809

and to get our new deep blue we're the

420

00:23:02,450 --> 00:22:59,700

only company that has it

421

00:23:05,299 --> 00:23:02,460

okay Hoffmans optics the only company

422

00:23:07,970 --> 00:23:05,309

that has blue night vision and it looks

423

00:23:10,549 --> 00:23:07,980

absolutely incredible totally different

424

00:23:14,019 --> 00:23:10,559

experience right so there you go just

425

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:14,029

posted up the video Hoffmans optics.com

426

00:23:18,440 --> 00:23:16,320

don't forget to subscribe to our podcast

427

00:23:20,450 --> 00:23:18,450

it's just two dollars a month and you

428

00:23:23,930 --> 00:23:20,460

can also become a fader not over in our

429

00:23:29,500 --> 00:23:23,940

membership section on the site happy

430

00:23:33,639 --> 00:23:29,510

birthday to today Billy ocean yes right

431

00:23:37,880 --> 00:23:33,649

V Billy ocean today is 68 years old

432

00:23:39,830 --> 00:23:37,890

remember remember Caribbean queen how

433

00:23:44,060 --> 00:23:39,840

you used to sing that song to yourself

434

00:23:47,450 --> 00:23:44,070

such a toe-tapper right Billy ocean

435

00:23:52,100 --> 00:23:47,460

today is 68 years old our dead guys

436

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:52,110

birthday today is Jam Master Jay 1965 to

437

00:24:00,590 --> 00:23:57,120

2002 shot to death at the age of 37 DJ

438

00:24:03,169 --> 00:24:00,600

and producer of Run DMC on October 30th

439

00:24:05,870 --> 00:24:03,179

2002 while recording new music at his

440

00:24:09,049 --> 00:24:05,880

studio in the Jamaica district of Queens

441

00:24:11,630 --> 00:24:09,059

New York City Jay was shot and killed by

442

00:24:14,269 --> 00:24:11,640

an unknown assailant there is a new

443

00:24:17,210 --> 00:24:14,279

documentary out it was just released and

444

00:24:22,070 --> 00:24:17,220

it's called remastered who killed Jam

445

00:24:24,110 --> 00:24:22,080

Master Jay it is a must watch it's a

446

00:24:27,590 --> 00:24:24,120

must watch you've got to check out that

447

00:24:31,100 --> 00:24:27,600

documentary remastered who killed Jam

448

00:24:36,649 --> 00:24:31,110

Master Jay on this day in history today

449

00:24:38,930 --> 00:24:36,659

in 1976 the Concord takes off from

450

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:38,940

London's Heathrow Airport an Orly

451
00:24:44,080 --> 00:24:41,760
Airport outside of Paris the first

452
00:24:47,120 --> 00:24:44,090
Conchords with commercial passenger

453
00:24:50,860 --> 00:24:47,130
simultaneously take flight on January

454
00:24:53,890 --> 00:24:50,870
21st 1976

455
00:24:58,180 --> 00:24:53,900
Fator fact here you go you ready he's

456
00:24:59,740 --> 00:24:58,190
sitting down check this one out this is

457
00:25:01,740 --> 00:24:59,750
the one you want to whip out that's

458
00:25:09,310 --> 00:25:01,750
pretty good

459
00:25:14,040 --> 00:25:09,320
boring Oregon and dull Scotland boring

460
00:25:21,420 --> 00:25:14,050
and dull have been sister cities since

461
00:25:24,190 --> 00:25:21,430
2012 in 2017 they added bland Shire

462
00:25:30,850 --> 00:25:24,200
Australia to their League of

463
00:25:33,490 --> 00:25:30,860

Extraordinary communities is your fader

464

00:25:35,049 --> 00:25:33,500

fact so everybody here on the west coast

465

00:25:39,250 --> 00:25:35,059

listening to me right now have you been

466

00:25:41,950 --> 00:25:39,260

to boring Oregon right all of our

467

00:25:45,130 --> 00:25:41,960

friends over in the UK Scotland have you

468

00:25:48,700 --> 00:25:45,140

been to dull Scotland I want to hear

469

00:25:49,120 --> 00:25:48,710

from you and then all of our fate or

470

00:25:52,980 --> 00:25:49,130

nods

471

00:25:56,830 --> 00:25:52,990

downunder have you been to bland shire

472

00:25:59,290 --> 00:25:56,840

Australia all right there you go

473

00:26:03,100 --> 00:25:59,300

there you go there's our fader of fact

474

00:26:04,750 --> 00:26:03,110

all right tonight rabbi ariel bar saad

475

00:26:06,310 --> 00:26:04,760

oak is with us we're gonna talk about

476

00:26:08,410 --> 00:26:06,320

ancient aliens we're gonna talk about

477

00:26:11,340 --> 00:26:08,420

the torah genesis we're gonna talk about

478

00:26:13,720 --> 00:26:11,350

angels and demons and Dragons and ET and

479

00:26:14,919 --> 00:26:13,730

we're gonna get a little hey-zeus in

480

00:26:16,810 --> 00:26:14,929

there too as well we're gonna get some

481

00:26:19,720 --> 00:26:16,820

Jesus and it's all gonna go down tonight

482

00:26:21,880 --> 00:26:19,730

in just a few short minutes tomorrow

483

00:26:24,400 --> 00:26:21,890

night john burroughs last word on

484

00:26:27,280 --> 00:26:24,410

Rendlesham Wednesday night Paola Harris

485

00:26:29,080 --> 00:26:27,290

is here now with no government shutdown

486

00:26:31,120 --> 00:26:29,090

I started to think about this with no

487

00:26:32,590 --> 00:26:31,130

government shutdown the parks the

488

00:26:35,560 --> 00:26:32,600

prisons right everything is being

489

00:26:37,090 --> 00:26:35,570

affected right now TSA all right what

490

00:26:40,180 --> 00:26:37,100

would happen if we went to the front

491

00:26:40,690 --> 00:26:40,190

gates of area 51 right now try to crash

492

00:26:43,720 --> 00:26:40,700

him

493

00:26:46,930 --> 00:26:43,730

will there be anybody there on furlough

494

00:26:49,720 --> 00:26:46,940

some non-paid but called in sick using

495

00:26:51,640 --> 00:26:49,730

vacation days guard who's been there

496

00:26:54,640 --> 00:26:51,650

working on a 24 hour shift and is

497

00:26:58,510 --> 00:26:54,650

possibly taking a nap right is there gas

498

00:27:01,180 --> 00:26:58,520

for the camo dudes Ford f-150s who's

499

00:27:04,000 --> 00:27:01,190

Manning the ground right the motion and

500

00:27:04,659 --> 00:27:04,010

thermal imaging systems whose is taking

501
00:27:06,789 --> 00:27:04,669
care of all of

502
00:27:09,369 --> 00:27:06,799
that back at the base we already know

503
00:27:11,889 --> 00:27:09,379
that there are no first line of defense

504
00:27:15,070 --> 00:27:11,899
Park Rangers out there that's not gonna

505
00:27:17,320 --> 00:27:15,080
happen right so it seems to me that if

506
00:27:19,899 --> 00:27:17,330
there were ever a perfect time to get

507
00:27:22,989 --> 00:27:19,909
access to area 51 it would be right now

508
00:27:25,629 --> 00:27:22,999
think of it a couple of more weeks of

509
00:27:27,460 --> 00:27:25,639
this stuff this government shutdown and

510
00:27:29,919 --> 00:27:27,470
we might be able to drive right up to

511
00:27:33,580 --> 00:27:29,929
the friggin cafeteria at area 51 and

512
00:27:35,919 --> 00:27:33,590
have lunch well it would be lunch by

513
00:27:38,769 --> 00:27:35,929

vending machines but we could say that

514

00:27:41,470 --> 00:27:38,779

we've done it right and you just know

515

00:27:42,820 --> 00:27:41,480

that they have the ultimate px the

516

00:27:45,340 --> 00:27:42,830

ultimate post-exchange

517

00:27:47,859 --> 00:27:45,350

so while we're there we got to get our

518

00:27:50,590 --> 00:27:47,869

old fishel area 51 uniform stuff right

519

00:27:52,359 --> 00:27:50,600

they got a that Air Force there's got to

520

00:27:54,580 --> 00:27:52,369

get their official stuff from somewhere

521

00:27:55,440 --> 00:27:54,590

the cool patches the pins they're really

522

00:27:58,389 --> 00:27:55,450

nice hats

523

00:28:01,180 --> 00:27:58,399

remember that camo dudes are probably

524

00:28:03,279 --> 00:28:01,190

private security and although nobody

525

00:28:05,739 --> 00:28:03,289

knows for sure what the company who the

526

00:28:08,320 --> 00:28:05,749

company actually is but who is paying

527

00:28:11,649 --> 00:28:08,330

the bill right is it the Air Force is it

528

00:28:13,840 --> 00:28:11,659

the CIA once you're on the base is it

529

00:28:16,720 --> 00:28:13,850

then the Air Force security force that

530

00:28:18,849 --> 00:28:16,730

takes over they are responsible we know

531

00:28:20,799 --> 00:28:18,859

for missile security defending air bases

532

00:28:23,289 --> 00:28:20,809

around the world and law enforcement on

533

00:28:26,080 --> 00:28:23,299

those bases combat arms and of course

534

00:28:28,869 --> 00:28:26,090

handling of the military dogs so it

535

00:28:32,919 --> 00:28:28,879

makes you wonder back to my point what

536

00:28:35,979 --> 00:28:32,929

we know is that the camo dudes are off

537

00:28:38,320 --> 00:28:35,989

base but if they're not there right now

538

00:28:40,960 --> 00:28:38,330

who's there who's Manning the front gate

539

00:28:44,830 --> 00:28:40,970

with the Air Force security force be

540

00:28:47,950 --> 00:28:44,840

able to drive off of area 51 to handle

541

00:28:49,749 --> 00:28:47,960

security well probably not right they

542

00:28:52,119 --> 00:28:49,759

have to stay on the other side of the

543

00:28:53,649 --> 00:28:52,129

fence I think how to stay on base and

544

00:28:55,299 --> 00:28:53,659

what about all the mountains and ridges

545

00:28:58,359 --> 00:28:55,309

that have been used over the years to

546

00:29:01,869 --> 00:28:58,369

observe area 51 that were shut down with

547

00:29:06,099 --> 00:29:01,879

all of those lamb grab inspections right

548

00:29:08,919 --> 00:29:06,109

is that now wide open as well you know

549

00:29:12,369 --> 00:29:08,929

so I say right now if this goes on much

550

00:29:14,649 --> 00:29:12,379

longer maybe we should look into what is

551
00:29:17,950 --> 00:29:14,659
going on with the security around area

552
00:29:21,610 --> 00:29:17,960
51 for me it's only a 5 hour drive

553
00:29:25,510 --> 00:29:21,620
my house seriously and I'm down I think

554
00:29:28,600 --> 00:29:25,520
we should check this out area 51 has

555
00:29:31,630 --> 00:29:28,610
food replicators that's good who posted

556
00:29:34,269 --> 00:29:31,640
that it's already blasted past me s from

557
00:29:37,870 --> 00:29:34,279
K 28 that's good that's funny

558
00:29:40,240 --> 00:29:37,880
alright it's fade to black I'm your host

559
00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:40,250
Jimmy church tonight rabbi ariel bar sad

560
00:29:46,630 --> 00:29:42,799
oak is here we're gonna talk ancient

561
00:29:50,139 --> 00:29:46,640
aliens genesis torah oh yeah we're gonna

562
00:29:51,789 --> 00:29:50,149
do all of that tonight and so what you

563
00:29:54,730 --> 00:29:51,799

want to do is follow me on twitter @ JT

564

00:29:57,279 --> 00:29:54,740

radio and join the conversation at

565

00:29:58,779 --> 00:29:57,289

hashtag f to be tomorrow night john

566

00:30:01,240 --> 00:29:58,789

burroughs wednesday night

567

00:30:02,500 --> 00:30:01,250

paola harris i'm your host jimmy church

568

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:02,510

this is fade to black

569

00:30:04,510 --> 00:30:03,919

I'll be right back with our guest stay

570

00:30:19,980 --> 00:30:04,520

with us

571

00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:23,710

[Music]

572

00:30:28,210 --> 00:30:26,169

this is Nicole Church daughter of

573

00:30:30,220 --> 00:30:28,220

you-know-who and you're listening to

574

00:30:35,409 --> 00:30:30,230

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

575

00:30:40,680 --> 00:30:35,419

and the game-changer Network you're

576

00:30:53,129 --> 00:30:43,470

[Music]

577

00:30:58,659 --> 00:30:56,049

when you take the beams from Central

578

00:31:01,090 --> 00:30:58,669

America with dashes of indonesian and

579

00:31:04,210 --> 00:31:01,100

african mixed in and then roasted to the

580

00:31:07,600 --> 00:31:04,220

dark side of fade to black you create

581

00:31:10,269 --> 00:31:07,610

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

582

00:31:12,100 --> 00:31:10,279

the fade to black blend from river moon

583

00:31:14,680 --> 00:31:12,110

coffee yes

584

00:31:17,320 --> 00:31:14,690

river moon's darkest customized roast

585

00:31:18,039 --> 00:31:17,330

was created for the love of fade to

586

00:31:21,070 --> 00:31:18,049

black

587

00:31:23,740 --> 00:31:21,080

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

588

00:31:27,310 --> 00:31:23,750

smoking the beans is in every sip of

589

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:27,320

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

590

00:31:32,619 --> 00:31:30,320

coffee doc deep with distinct

591

00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:32,629

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

592

00:31:37,749 --> 00:31:35,360

like the bunker leaning further into the

593

00:31:41,049 --> 00:31:37,759

darkness of the roast is fade to black

594

00:31:42,700 --> 00:31:41,059

blend from river moon coffee just click

595

00:31:46,029 --> 00:31:42,710

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

596

00:31:51,330 --> 00:31:46,039

and use the promo code F to B blend for

597

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:51,340

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

598

00:31:57,100 --> 00:31:53,600

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

599

00:31:59,440 --> 00:31:57,110

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

600

00:32:01,930 --> 00:31:59,450

per month all you have to do is click on

601
00:32:03,310 --> 00:32:01,940
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

602
00:32:05,649 --> 00:32:03,320
radio.com

603
00:32:07,570 --> 00:32:05,659
hey folks guess what the number one

604
00:32:08,740 --> 00:32:07,580
phrase that life changed t receipts by

605
00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:08,750
email you ready

606
00:32:15,789 --> 00:32:12,559
we love this T we love this T time after

607
00:32:17,529 --> 00:32:15,799
time week after week we love this T life

608
00:32:20,649 --> 00:32:17,539
change T gives you more energy

609
00:32:23,499 --> 00:32:20,659
a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

610
00:32:25,389 --> 00:32:23,509
slogan perfectly the T that makes you go

611
00:32:28,210 --> 00:32:25,399
so if you want to be on your health game

612
00:32:30,970 --> 00:32:28,220
log on to get the t.com and order life

613
00:32:33,399 --> 00:32:30,980

change super strength T packages come in

614

00:32:35,409 --> 00:32:33,409

a one month supply and when you brew

615

00:32:35,980 --> 00:32:35,419

this stuff wait until you see the

616

00:32:36,590 --> 00:32:35,990

results

617

00:32:38,570 --> 00:32:36,600

our

618

00:32:41,120 --> 00:32:38,580

we all about the results and with a lot

619

00:32:42,890 --> 00:32:41,130

of people's health struggling we can use

620

00:32:46,790 --> 00:32:42,900

a little bit of help doctors will tell

621

00:32:50,600 --> 00:32:46,800

you disease starts in the gut so log on

622

00:32:54,230 --> 00:32:50,610

to get the t.com that's get the t.com be

623

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:54,240

our next email saying I love this tea I

624

00:33:01,220 --> 00:32:57,840

mean I love this tea get the tea at get

625

00:33:01,850 --> 00:33:01,230

the t.com help in America one tea bag at

626
00:33:07,940 --> 00:33:01,860
a time

627
00:33:08,600 --> 00:33:07,950
9 out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

628
00:33:13,970 --> 00:33:08,610
black

629
00:33:18,350 --> 00:33:13,980
is not your father's radio show on the

630
00:33:20,220 --> 00:33:18,360
game changer radio network and K GRA the

631
00:33:21,640 --> 00:33:20,230
planet

632
00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:21,650
[Music]

633
00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:24,080
do you want to lose weight but have no

634
00:33:28,840 --> 00:33:26,720
idea where to begin the fast start diet

635
00:33:29,440 --> 00:33:28,850
a three day weight loss plan is the

636
00:33:31,780 --> 00:33:29,450
answer

637
00:33:33,580 --> 00:33:31,790
three days of nutritionally balanced

638
00:33:36,490 --> 00:33:33,590

calorie restrictive meals delivered

639

00:33:39,130 --> 00:33:36,500

right to your door no shopping no

640

00:33:41,290 --> 00:33:39,140

measuring and no cooking everything is

641

00:33:44,110 --> 00:33:41,300

prepared for you and ready to eat at

642

00:33:45,910 --> 00:33:44,120

home or on-the-go the fast start diet

643

00:33:47,770 --> 00:33:45,920

has all the amazing benefits of

644

00:33:50,230 --> 00:33:47,780

intermittent fasting without starving

645

00:33:51,640 --> 00:33:50,240

we've helped thousands of people who

646

00:33:54,190 --> 00:33:51,650

have struggled to reach their weight

647

00:33:56,560 --> 00:33:54,200

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

648

00:33:59,530 --> 00:33:56,570

with the fast start diet you'll lose

649

00:34:01,960 --> 00:33:59,540

weight and feel great fine fast start

650

00:34:05,080 --> 00:34:01,970

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

651
00:34:07,390 --> 00:34:05,090
calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

652
00:34:09,700 --> 00:34:07,400
off your first box and as a special

653
00:34:12,040 --> 00:34:09,710
bonus fast start will include their

654
00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:12,050
number one rated lipo 3 appetite

655
00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,240
suppressant spray free with your order

656
00:34:19,780 --> 00:34:16,639
this is Jimmy church and whatever your

657
00:34:49,000 --> 00:34:19,790
diet plans are do what I did go to fast

658
00:34:54,250 --> 00:34:52,030
all right welcome back this is fade

659
00:34:56,800 --> 00:34:54,260
black I am your host Jimmy Church on the

660
00:35:00,609 --> 00:34:56,810
game changer network and kgr a the

661
00:35:03,550 --> 00:35:00,619
planets tonight our guest is rabbi ariel

662
00:35:06,609 --> 00:35:03,560
bar said oak tomorrow night

663
00:35:09,340 --> 00:35:06,619

john burroughs is with us and then

664

00:35:11,920 --> 00:35:09,350

Wednesday night Paola Harris Thursday

665

00:35:14,530 --> 00:35:11,930

night will be fate or nights open lines

666

00:35:16,599 --> 00:35:14,540

all night long if we finish the new

667

00:35:18,760 --> 00:35:16,609

phone system that is well I will have

668

00:35:20,320 --> 00:35:18,770

something up and running we've never

669

00:35:24,400 --> 00:35:20,330

been in this kind of panic mode before

670

00:35:26,530 --> 00:35:24,410

after so many years doing open lines and

671

00:35:29,140 --> 00:35:26,540

now we're caught in between phone

672

00:35:31,570 --> 00:35:29,150

systems but ok everybody be patient we

673

00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:31,580

will have everything up and running but

674

00:35:36,099 --> 00:35:33,920

tonight it's rabbi ariel bar said oak

675

00:35:39,340 --> 00:35:36,109

he's the rabbi director of the kosher

676

00:35:42,099 --> 00:35:39,350

torah school found online at kosher

677

00:35:44,170 --> 00:35:42,109

torah calm he is the author of aliens

678

00:35:46,270 --> 00:35:44,180

angels and demons and other works who's

679

00:35:49,359 --> 00:35:46,280

a regular guest of course on ancient

680

00:35:52,330 --> 00:35:49,369

aliens now rabbi shadow teaches the

681

00:35:55,470 --> 00:35:52,340

ancient ascent elias cool of the

682

00:35:58,450 --> 00:35:55,480

kabbalah which places emphasis on

683

00:36:00,760 --> 00:35:58,460

experimental spirituality his school

684

00:36:02,620 --> 00:36:00,770

welcomes people of all backgrounds who

685

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,630

wish to learn about the authentic and

686

00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:05,119

the original biblical world outlook

687

00:36:10,570 --> 00:36:08,240

tonight we're gonna do it all yeah i i

688

00:36:12,400 --> 00:36:10,580

pretty much can say that that is a

689

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:12,410

guarantee because we're gonna talk about

690

00:36:17,530 --> 00:36:14,240

genesis we're gonna talk about of course

691

00:36:21,400 --> 00:36:17,540

the Old Testament were pre-adamic human

692

00:36:22,870 --> 00:36:21,410

racess involved evolved dragons and with

693

00:36:25,599 --> 00:36:22,880

kind of to some angels and I would like

694

00:36:27,820 --> 00:36:25,609

to talk scum Jesus too as well let's

695

00:36:30,280 --> 00:36:27,830

let's do all of this and we'll throw in

696

00:36:31,330 --> 00:36:30,290

some extraterrestrials and and get this

697

00:36:32,800 --> 00:36:31,340

thing started it's going to be an

698

00:36:35,800 --> 00:36:32,810

amazing night I've been looking forward

699

00:36:37,390 --> 00:36:35,810

to this for a very long time so rabbi I

700

00:36:40,210 --> 00:36:37,400

would like to welcome you to fade to

701
00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:40,220
black all the way live by the way from

702
00:36:45,940 --> 00:36:43,119
Paris France welcome to fade to black

703
00:36:47,859 --> 00:36:45,950
thank you very much good morning

704
00:36:48,840 --> 00:36:47,869
everybody from Paris good evening

705
00:36:53,050 --> 00:36:48,850
everybody

706
00:36:55,060 --> 00:36:53,060
and it's it's so exciting to have you

707
00:36:58,960 --> 00:36:55,070
here but before we get the conversation

708
00:37:01,630 --> 00:36:58,970
started you get the first time guest

709
00:37:02,920 --> 00:37:01,640
disclaimer okay so the next time you're

710
00:37:04,180 --> 00:37:02,930
on the show you don't get it

711
00:37:06,370 --> 00:37:04,190
but you're gonna get it right now so

712
00:37:08,410 --> 00:37:06,380
let's get that out of the way so rabbi

713
00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:08,420

it's just you and I sitting on my couch

714

00:37:12,910 --> 00:37:10,880

having a conversation as friends where

715

00:37:15,099 --> 00:37:12,920

the conversation starts it starts where

716

00:37:18,000 --> 00:37:15,109

it ends it ends what we're command is

717

00:37:22,180 --> 00:37:18,010

friends there you go are you ready

718

00:37:24,279 --> 00:37:22,190

absolutely yeah let's let's actually I'm

719

00:37:27,630 --> 00:37:24,289

gonna start with probably the most

720

00:37:31,089 --> 00:37:27,640

obvious question that I can do with you

721

00:37:34,120 --> 00:37:31,099

have where did the interest start did

722

00:37:39,370 --> 00:37:34,130

you see a UFO did you have some kind of

723

00:37:40,529 --> 00:37:39,380

contact experience no I am still in that

724

00:37:42,730 --> 00:37:40,539

respect

725

00:37:46,660 --> 00:37:42,740

brand-new Nam is here I've never

726

00:37:50,019 --> 00:37:46,670

actually seen a real UFO I've had my

727

00:37:52,269 --> 00:37:50,029

experiences that's something else I've

728

00:37:54,870 --> 00:37:52,279

never been contacted ever been to outer

729

00:37:58,480 --> 00:37:54,880

space Scotty has never been to me up

730

00:38:02,910 --> 00:37:58,490

never met a Klingon or Vorlon or any of

731

00:38:07,569 --> 00:38:02,920

the kind so my experiences come from

732

00:38:11,799 --> 00:38:07,579

good old background of old-time religion

733

00:38:13,809 --> 00:38:11,809

if you will like you've read in my intro

734

00:38:19,410 --> 00:38:13,819

piece and what I do in my kosher tourist

735

00:38:22,710 --> 00:38:19,420

school I represent a very old system of

736

00:38:25,599 --> 00:38:22,720

biblical teachings which have their

737

00:38:28,720 --> 00:38:25,609

historical origins and the practices of

738

00:38:31,359 --> 00:38:28,730

the biblical prophets most people don't

739

00:38:34,960 --> 00:38:31,369

recognize or realize what biblical

740

00:38:37,750 --> 00:38:34,970

prophecy was all about I mean many of us

741

00:38:40,059 --> 00:38:37,760

might remember the old comedy sketch by

742

00:38:42,640 --> 00:38:40,069

Bill Cosby Noah and the Lord you know

743

00:38:44,380 --> 00:38:42,650

hear the doorbell ring dingdong it's you

744

00:38:47,049 --> 00:38:44,390

know the Lord there to try to talk to me

745

00:38:50,380 --> 00:38:47,059

well that was not really the way

746

00:38:54,160 --> 00:38:50,390

prophecy ever worked the Bible makes it

747

00:38:57,670 --> 00:38:54,170

very clear that in biblical times those

748

00:39:00,250 --> 00:38:57,680

people who wanted to experience the

749

00:39:04,660 --> 00:39:00,260

presence of God went literally to a

750

00:39:06,670 --> 00:39:04,670

Prophet's school where in which a master

751

00:39:09,760 --> 00:39:06,680

prophet kind of like you know the Jedi

752

00:39:13,240 --> 00:39:09,770

movement out of our Star Wars films and

753

00:39:16,660 --> 00:39:13,250

genre right would train the individual

754

00:39:19,000 --> 00:39:16,670

in experiencing different

755

00:39:21,220 --> 00:39:19,010

you know modes of consciousness their

756

00:39:22,930 --> 00:39:21,230

expanded meditation the Bible is very

757

00:39:26,670 --> 00:39:22,940

clear about these things the book of

758

00:39:31,450 --> 00:39:26,680

Judges they were dancing to meditation

759

00:39:34,450 --> 00:39:31,460

the best modern version of this that

760

00:39:36,160 --> 00:39:34,460

many might be aware of today rising Li

761

00:39:38,799 --> 00:39:36,170

is no longer in Judaism but is practiced

762

00:39:40,900 --> 00:39:38,809

and mystical miss LOM well the Sufi

763

00:39:42,789 --> 00:39:40,910

movement called us whirling dervishes

764

00:39:44,019 --> 00:39:42,799

these the guys they play music games

765

00:39:46,420 --> 00:39:44,029

around and around around the

766

00:39:51,660 --> 00:39:46,430

undercurrents that's pretty much the way

767

00:39:53,529 --> 00:39:51,670

the biblical prophets would practice

768

00:39:56,200 --> 00:39:53,539

experiencing the spirit of prophecy

769

00:39:58,029 --> 00:39:56,210

they'd call but no trance sometimes they

770

00:40:00,700 --> 00:39:58,039

got to write sometimes they didn't that

771

00:40:03,279 --> 00:40:00,710

was a false prophecy from right you know

772

00:40:07,839 --> 00:40:03,289

that's all night of training and in that

773

00:40:09,579 --> 00:40:07,849

respect people prophets men and women

774

00:40:15,150 --> 00:40:09,589

alike has always open to both that

775

00:40:18,039 --> 00:40:15,160

respect became aware of deeper realities

776

00:40:21,700 --> 00:40:18,049

alternate realities that surround us and

777

00:40:24,039 --> 00:40:21,710

the entities that dwell therein now the

778

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:24,049

experience which I just described here

779

00:40:29,470 --> 00:40:26,720

obviously it's not unique anything

780

00:40:32,200 --> 00:40:29,480

within a biblical and or Judaic context

781

00:40:34,839 --> 00:40:32,210

it's been practiced by people of

782

00:40:37,359 --> 00:40:34,849

meditative traditions pretty much world

783

00:40:39,999 --> 00:40:37,369

through history and everybody gets

784

00:40:41,920 --> 00:40:40,009

access to or exposure to whatever is out

785

00:40:44,319 --> 00:40:41,930

there I guess depending on where the

786

00:40:48,460 --> 00:40:44,329

focus of their mind and practices you

787

00:40:50,620 --> 00:40:48,470

know take them so in that respect I mean

788

00:40:53,289 --> 00:40:50,630

these practices are still very much

789

00:40:57,339 --> 00:40:53,299

alive and and practiced amongst certain

790

00:41:00,730 --> 00:40:57,349

segments in Jewish community centuries

791

00:41:03,789 --> 00:41:00,740

those very day and blessings of God that

792

00:41:07,170 --> 00:41:03,799

I had my teachers my masters who trained

793

00:41:10,450 --> 00:41:07,180

me in Jerusalem to practice these things

794

00:41:12,339 --> 00:41:10,460

well you know something when you

795

00:41:16,900 --> 00:41:12,349

practice the things and it's not just

796

00:41:19,299 --> 00:41:16,910

academic you have experiences and I had

797

00:41:21,160 --> 00:41:19,309

my own meditative or spiritual

798

00:41:24,309 --> 00:41:21,170

experiences many of which I've written

799

00:41:27,509 --> 00:41:24,319

about and published if it works and you

800

00:41:30,580 --> 00:41:27,519

become aware of reality a reality

801
00:41:33,970 --> 00:41:30,590
greater than just what is around

802
00:41:38,020 --> 00:41:33,980
now some people like to make shortcuts

803
00:41:40,420 --> 00:41:38,030
to things of this nature and try to take

804
00:41:44,560 --> 00:41:40,430
you know illegal or illicit drugs not

805
00:41:47,380 --> 00:41:44,570
realizing the extreme negative harmful

806
00:41:51,220 --> 00:41:47,390
effect these things have on authentic

807
00:41:53,500 --> 00:41:51,230
realistic spiritual growth but the

808
00:41:56,500 --> 00:41:53,510
reality is still out there and then when

809
00:42:00,250 --> 00:41:56,510
you experience into realities and then

810
00:42:04,270 --> 00:42:00,260
you read about the stories that people

811
00:42:06,580 --> 00:42:04,280
today are writing about UFO contacts and

812
00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,590
the like you sit there you scratch your

813
00:42:10,210 --> 00:42:08,000

head you know you know wait a second

814

00:42:13,630 --> 00:42:10,220

some of the sounds you know like awfully

815

00:42:16,150 --> 00:42:13,640

familiar this isn't anything new these

816

00:42:19,090 --> 00:42:16,160

types of experiences and going on for a

817

00:42:23,080 --> 00:42:19,100

very very very long time pretty much

818

00:42:25,240 --> 00:42:23,090

since recorded history and again not

819

00:42:28,000 --> 00:42:25,250

unique to any one culture it's going on

820

00:42:30,820 --> 00:42:28,010

around the world so when you look at

821

00:42:35,440 --> 00:42:30,830

spiritual experiences and then you look

822

00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:35,450

at what we call today ET experiences put

823

00:42:39,850 --> 00:42:37,280

in side by side and I've done that in my

824

00:42:41,590 --> 00:42:39,860

book alien angels and demons again you

825

00:42:43,450 --> 00:42:41,600

just take a step back and you wait a

826

00:42:46,030 --> 00:42:43,460

second there's a similarity here that

827

00:42:47,380 --> 00:42:46,040

cannot be denied and then as such you

828

00:42:49,870 --> 00:42:47,390

really got a recollection

829

00:42:52,750 --> 00:42:49,880

number one what is the real nature of

830

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:52,760

your spiritual experience number two

831

00:42:57,280 --> 00:42:54,800

what's the real nature of your UFO

832

00:42:59,140 --> 00:42:57,290

experience somehow somewhere these

833

00:43:02,770 --> 00:42:59,150

things are overlapping and they're not

834

00:43:07,180 --> 00:43:02,780

different there is you brought up one of

835

00:43:10,740 --> 00:43:07,190

the most amazing points that I think we

836

00:43:15,340 --> 00:43:10,750

should be more conscious of which is

837

00:43:19,210 --> 00:43:15,350

today when you hear about channeling or

838

00:43:23,160 --> 00:43:19,220

telepathy or contact or anything like

839

00:43:27,370 --> 00:43:23,170

that it's it's generally brushed off

840

00:43:31,420 --> 00:43:27,380

with with those out there and but yet

841

00:43:35,200 --> 00:43:31,430

it's exactly what was happening with

842

00:43:37,260 --> 00:43:35,210

Moses or anybody else in the Bible where

843

00:43:39,500 --> 00:43:37,270

they were communicating with God or with

844

00:43:41,750 --> 00:43:39,510

angels or

845

00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:41,760

information from the heavens and and

846

00:43:47,090 --> 00:43:44,640

it's the exact same thing but they're

847

00:43:48,410 --> 00:43:47,100

comfortable with accepting that but they

848

00:43:51,830 --> 00:43:48,420

don't want to think that it could be

849

00:43:53,870 --> 00:43:51,840

happening today why is that well I think

850

00:43:56,210 --> 00:43:53,880

that's more matter prejudice that

851
00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:56,220
actually I think modern science is able

852
00:44:02,840 --> 00:43:59,040
to really disprove I think that there is

853
00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:02,850
a good amount of solid amount of valid

854
00:44:09,290 --> 00:44:06,960
scientific evidence to show that that

855
00:44:12,530 --> 00:44:09,300
which we call our psychological

856
00:44:15,500 --> 00:44:12,540
abilities of the mind are valid and are

857
00:44:17,990 --> 00:44:15,510
real and again the point that you made

858
00:44:18,770 --> 00:44:18,000
that I actually didn't but is very valid

859
00:44:23,200 --> 00:44:18,780
as well

860
00:44:27,020 --> 00:44:23,210
all communication in these other realms

861
00:44:30,320 --> 00:44:27,030
to these other beings has never been

862
00:44:33,260 --> 00:44:30,330
actual verbal simply because that's not

863
00:44:36,800 --> 00:44:33,270

the nature of communication it's always

864

00:44:39,710 --> 00:44:36,810

been telepathic mind to mind the

865

00:44:42,970 --> 00:44:39,720

communication indeed this is rather

866

00:44:47,560 --> 00:44:42,980

radical one of the great philosophers of

867

00:44:51,790 --> 00:44:47,570

Jewish history Maimonides way back when

868

00:44:55,550 --> 00:44:51,800

12th century bringing down from earlier

869

00:44:58,490 --> 00:44:55,560

sources stated that when God Himself

870

00:45:02,180 --> 00:44:58,500

spoke the Ten Commandments to the

871

00:45:03,950 --> 00:45:02,190

children of Israel at Mount Sinai unlike

872

00:45:06,950 --> 00:45:03,960

his was portrayed in our good old Cecil

873

00:45:11,599 --> 00:45:06,960

B DeMille version which are lasted the

874

00:45:15,440 --> 00:45:11,609

actual passage of information was

875

00:45:18,680 --> 00:45:15,450

telepathic and he faces this on our

876

00:45:23,210 --> 00:45:18,690

correct reading of the original Hebrew

877

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:23,220

where it says the people saw the voice

878

00:45:29,800 --> 00:45:27,119

of God now pay attention the words

879

00:45:34,310 --> 00:45:29,810

because words are important we don't see

880

00:45:37,070 --> 00:45:34,320

voices we hear them Bible says they saw

881

00:45:39,770 --> 00:45:37,080

question is how did they see right right

882

00:45:43,820 --> 00:45:39,780

always understood that they saw within

883

00:45:47,210 --> 00:45:43,830

their minds that they heard a sound or

884

00:45:48,920 --> 00:45:47,220

the voice of the Lord which in the Bible

885

00:45:51,500 --> 00:45:48,930

is referred to as the sound of the creek

886

00:45:52,950 --> 00:45:51,510

or Nineveh the Rams want to show far

887

00:45:56,569 --> 00:45:52,960

pulling louder

888

00:46:00,240 --> 00:45:56,579

and that in their minds that sound

889

00:46:03,270 --> 00:46:00,250

became words and those words were etched

890

00:46:06,270 --> 00:46:03,280

deep into their minds their hearts their

891

00:46:08,970 --> 00:46:06,280

souls I think possibly even in the DNA

892

00:46:09,740 --> 00:46:08,980

that many would prove that that's my

893

00:46:13,380 --> 00:46:09,750

opinion

894

00:46:15,720 --> 00:46:13,390

and that was the revelation of the Word

895

00:46:21,240 --> 00:46:15,730

of God at Mount Sinai was a telepathic

896

00:46:22,920 --> 00:46:21,250

event so when we have these types of

897

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:22,930

experiences like you said with

898

00:46:29,010 --> 00:46:24,880

channelling and all the rest yeah

899

00:46:32,760 --> 00:46:29,020

something's coming through and I believe

900

00:46:35,370 --> 00:46:32,770

again if we just we don't question their

901
00:46:38,940 --> 00:46:35,380
liberty of these things we might

902
00:46:46,170 --> 00:46:38,950
question you know the source but we

903
00:46:48,870 --> 00:46:46,180
don't recommend it enough evidence that

904
00:46:50,430 --> 00:46:48,880
seems to be scientifically based but

905
00:46:54,900 --> 00:46:50,440
again is showing us somehow somewhere

906
00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:54,910
something's coming through I'm a quick

907
00:46:59,700 --> 00:46:57,280
second him also training in a school of

908
00:47:02,870 --> 00:46:59,710
psychology which was founded by the

909
00:47:06,089 --> 00:47:02,880
other analytical psychology Carl Jung

910
00:47:09,180 --> 00:47:06,099
Carl Jung was you know contemporary to

911
00:47:12,569 --> 00:47:09,190
Sigmund 480 you know he's big volume is

912
00:47:15,530 --> 00:47:12,579
the library major works great stuff for

913
00:47:18,900 --> 00:47:15,540

anybody's a real deep thinker but Jung

914

00:47:20,670 --> 00:47:18,910

was feeling with you know psychotic

915

00:47:23,280 --> 00:47:20,680

people people who you know having

916

00:47:25,440 --> 00:47:23,290

hallucinations weird things happening in

917

00:47:27,210 --> 00:47:25,450

their heads and want to understand where

918

00:47:29,549 --> 00:47:27,220

the heck is all of this stuff coming

919

00:47:31,020 --> 00:47:29,559

from you know it's not like just people

920

00:47:33,270 --> 00:47:31,030

are seeing you know couple elephants

921

00:47:36,210 --> 00:47:33,280

poked around in their rooms they're

922

00:47:39,809 --> 00:47:36,220

seeing actual signs and symbols that

923

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:39,819

upon analysis he could recognize a very

924

00:47:45,990 --> 00:47:42,160

profound thing meaning neither having

925

00:47:48,180 --> 00:47:46,000

some historical background that from the

926
00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:48,190
background of the person individual they

927
00:47:52,170 --> 00:47:50,079
had no access to this information where

928
00:47:54,660 --> 00:47:52,180
the heck is it coming from kinda to get

929
00:47:56,880 --> 00:47:54,670
into their heads and he was able to

930
00:48:00,089 --> 00:47:56,890
discover to what I call like the

931
00:48:02,640 --> 00:48:00,099
backdoor into the human mind which she

932
00:48:05,960 --> 00:48:02,650
calls the collective unconscious somehow

933
00:48:10,040 --> 00:48:05,970
somewhere all of us human beings

934
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:10,050
are connected mentally somehow in the

935
00:48:14,599 --> 00:48:12,960
deep levels of the unconscious mind and

936
00:48:18,170 --> 00:48:14,609
this is a teaching that's reverberated

937
00:48:22,400 --> 00:48:18,180
in religion what biblical religious

938
00:48:25,570 --> 00:48:22,410

Eastern religions and again we see that

939

00:48:30,250 --> 00:48:25,580

somehow the concept of mind mind

940

00:48:33,050 --> 00:48:30,260

communication is the universal language

941

00:48:35,420 --> 00:48:33,060

take this now to modern times

942

00:48:38,180 --> 00:48:35,430

go read philip Corsos but the day after

943

00:48:40,280 --> 00:48:38,190

Roswell word which he's talking about

944

00:48:41,660 --> 00:48:40,290

those who claimed they actually had

945

00:48:44,240 --> 00:48:41,670

communication with those little gray

946

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:44,250

guys right and the method of the

947

00:48:50,839 --> 00:48:48,480

communication is telepathic they think

948

00:48:52,130 --> 00:48:50,849

about this if we're actually going to

949

00:48:55,210 --> 00:48:52,140

make contact

950

00:48:58,099 --> 00:48:55,220

I don't care whom I don't care what

951
00:49:01,040 --> 00:48:58,109
we're not going to speak the same

952
00:49:02,980 --> 00:49:01,050
language for example right now I'm in

953
00:49:05,450 --> 00:49:02,990
Paris France I walk down the street

954
00:49:08,470 --> 00:49:05,460
everybody speaking French which is

955
00:49:13,370 --> 00:49:08,480
horrible because I don't communicate

956
00:49:16,220 --> 00:49:13,380
right but you know but he lands what

957
00:49:18,079 --> 00:49:16,230
what language are we gonna speak right

958
00:49:20,000 --> 00:49:18,089
all of us so we expect every all the

959
00:49:22,849 --> 00:49:20,010
aliens are all going to be speaking

960
00:49:24,920 --> 00:49:22,859
English wife we see that all of our

961
00:49:28,450 --> 00:49:24,930
movies right well might not be like that

962
00:49:32,930 --> 00:49:28,460
so if we really want to make contact

963
00:49:35,180 --> 00:49:32,940

what is the best language well based

964

00:49:39,140 --> 00:49:35,190

upon the experience that we see

965

00:49:42,680 --> 00:49:39,150

literally thousands of years lost

966

00:49:45,230 --> 00:49:42,690

culturally around the world method and

967

00:49:48,320 --> 00:49:45,240

technique of communication that's what

968

00:49:50,810 --> 00:49:48,330

we call mynah minor telepathic so but

969

00:49:55,490 --> 00:49:50,820

cultivating those elements and aspects

970

00:49:58,760 --> 00:49:55,500

of our own innate human abilities we

971

00:50:02,230 --> 00:49:58,770

also cultivate silly mystical

972

00:50:08,150 --> 00:50:02,240

opportunities of actually maintaining

973

00:50:10,880 --> 00:50:08,160

authentic contact I have said in not in

974

00:50:16,329 --> 00:50:10,890

a mocking sense or you know being

975

00:50:21,430 --> 00:50:16,339

Cavalier but I have said before

976
00:50:23,049 --> 00:50:21,440
that what do we do when the that the the

977
00:50:24,729 --> 00:50:23,059
flying saucer lands on the White House

978
00:50:27,849 --> 00:50:24,739
lawn right and we all talk about that

979
00:50:30,549 --> 00:50:27,859
but then the the stairs

980
00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:30,559
whoa that was weird okay the the stairs

981
00:50:39,999 --> 00:50:34,880
come down and et looks like Jesus and he

982
00:50:42,339 --> 00:50:40,009
speaks Aramaic I would be interesting

983
00:50:44,589 --> 00:50:42,349
yeah a few of us today who actually I

984
00:50:48,249 --> 00:50:44,599
actually speak Aramaic oh yeah that

985
00:50:50,920 --> 00:50:48,259
would be rather cool yeah then again now

986
00:50:53,499 --> 00:50:50,930
hold on a second okay this gets really

987
00:50:55,959 --> 00:50:53,509
interesting because as you know your

988
00:50:59,019 --> 00:50:55,969

average Western especially American

989

00:51:02,019 --> 00:50:59,029

Christian is under the impression and I

990

00:51:06,130 --> 00:51:02,029

might add falsely so that Jesus is this

991

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,140

blond-haired blue-eyed Norwegian was

992

00:51:11,759 --> 00:51:08,960

wearing these nice pastel robes and he's

993

00:51:17,079 --> 00:51:11,769

coming down and he's this nice soft

994

00:51:20,170 --> 00:51:17,089

frail loving man well that's not exactly

995

00:51:23,650 --> 00:51:20,180

the historical truth of it now is it

996

00:51:25,420 --> 00:51:23,660

that's something revalidating even in

997

00:51:27,459 --> 00:51:25,430

the Christian tradition didn't very well

998

00:51:29,319 --> 00:51:27,469

know he was son of a carpenter which

999

00:51:31,269 --> 00:51:29,329

means that he actually did manual labor

1000

00:51:34,779 --> 00:51:31,279

which means any problem is a rather buff

1001
00:51:38,109 --> 00:51:34,789
muscular man he was a Semite he was a

1002
00:51:42,039 --> 00:51:38,119
Jew and in those days you did not have

1003
00:51:44,259 --> 00:51:42,049
any uh European Jews of you know

1004
00:51:47,079 --> 00:51:44,269
blond-haired blue-eyed a dress you had

1005
00:51:51,370 --> 00:51:47,089
better Tyrrhenian you know all of

1006
00:51:54,339 --> 00:51:51,380
complexion care brown eyes and that

1007
00:51:57,849 --> 00:51:54,349
would be the image of an actual

1008
00:52:04,120 --> 00:51:57,859
individual that would have lived in

1009
00:52:07,209 --> 00:52:04,130
those days so if me historical Jesus in

1010
00:52:09,999 --> 00:52:07,219
the flesh were to come back down whether

1011
00:52:11,979 --> 00:52:10,009
Piazza Flying Saucer off a horse out of

1012
00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:11,989
heaven you know had a revelation kind of

1013
00:52:14,109 --> 00:52:12,559

spunk

1014

00:52:16,569 --> 00:52:14,119

right I think a lot of people are gonna

1015

00:52:20,049 --> 00:52:16,579

be really shocked that he's not very

1016

00:52:21,819 --> 00:52:20,059

good old blonde their blue-eyed good old

1017

00:52:24,670 --> 00:52:21,829

dashboard Jesus that they've always been

1018

00:52:28,359 --> 00:52:24,680

expecting when that itself might be

1019

00:52:29,650 --> 00:52:28,369

major culture shock what what do we're

1020

00:52:29,960 --> 00:52:29,660

gonna head towards a break here in about

1021

00:52:32,720 --> 00:52:29,970

five

1022

00:52:35,930 --> 00:52:32,730

minutes and but I've got to kind of go

1023

00:52:38,450 --> 00:52:35,940

to the next obvious question that I need

1024

00:52:41,450 --> 00:52:38,460

to get out of the way which is your

1025

00:52:43,660 --> 00:52:41,460

other rabbi friends that you hang out

1026

00:52:45,920 --> 00:52:43,670

with you probably got a secret rabbi

1027

00:52:47,960 --> 00:52:45,930

restaurant that you guys go to and that

1028

00:52:49,849 --> 00:52:47,970

you know oh yeah shake your secret

1029

00:52:54,410 --> 00:52:49,859

secret it's a place right right right

1030

00:52:56,420 --> 00:52:54,420

right what do they know do they watch

1031

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:56,430

ancient aliens do they ask you these

1032

00:53:04,640 --> 00:53:01,040

questions are these things do they alarm

1033

00:53:09,140 --> 00:53:04,650

the religion out there or are they okay

1034

00:53:12,650 --> 00:53:09,150

with it are they okay with it yes and

1035

00:53:15,920 --> 00:53:12,660

the reason suppose above all things I'm

1036

00:53:18,500 --> 00:53:15,930

a scholar my job is the peruse the

1037

00:53:20,990 --> 00:53:18,510

religious literature and to make it

1038

00:53:22,940 --> 00:53:21,000

public and that's what I do I don't draw

1039

00:53:26,780 --> 00:53:22,950

conclusions as to what it all means

1040

00:53:29,900 --> 00:53:26,790

that's not my job my job as a scholar is

1041

00:53:33,290 --> 00:53:29,910

to provide information that information

1042

00:53:35,960 --> 00:53:33,300

is readily available in our Hebrew

1043

00:53:39,470 --> 00:53:35,970

permit books that are readily available

1044

00:53:40,550 --> 00:53:39,480

in all the Hebrew bookstores pretty much

1045

00:53:43,160 --> 00:53:40,560

around the world

1046

00:53:45,849 --> 00:53:43,170

so my peers read the same books and

1047

00:53:48,650 --> 00:53:45,859

study the same material that I do

1048

00:53:51,230 --> 00:53:48,660

difference between us might be with

1049

00:53:55,599 --> 00:53:51,240

regards to spiritual and/or meditative

1050

00:53:58,370 --> 00:53:55,609

practices most of my rabbinic peers are

1051
00:53:59,870 --> 00:53:58,380
typically you know pulpit cleric they're

1052
00:54:01,579 --> 00:53:59,880
they're interested more in that

1053
00:54:04,099 --> 00:54:01,589
direction on what in the educational

1054
00:54:07,880 --> 00:54:04,109
field as opposed to having a pulpit and

1055
00:54:10,609 --> 00:54:07,890
that may be one difference but the

1056
00:54:13,880 --> 00:54:10,619
knowledge is out there many of my peers

1057
00:54:16,130 --> 00:54:13,890
are very well aware of this material I

1058
00:54:19,520 --> 00:54:16,140
am NOT in that respect very

1059
00:54:22,010 --> 00:54:19,530
controversial amongst my peers I provide

1060
00:54:24,680 --> 00:54:22,020
information that many of the laymen

1061
00:54:26,720 --> 00:54:24,690
might not know but amongst my peers they

1062
00:54:28,730 --> 00:54:26,730
read the source materials that I provide

1063
00:54:32,690 --> 00:54:28,740

they know what as well as I do

1064

00:54:35,500 --> 00:54:32,700

so it's not as radical as many might

1065

00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:35,510

think that might not be as widespread

1066

00:54:42,410 --> 00:54:38,400

interest because of people's other

1067

00:54:43,549 --> 00:54:42,420

concerns in their daily lives but again

1068

00:54:47,539 --> 00:54:43,559

from a scholarly

1069

00:54:49,880 --> 00:54:47,549

one of you what if I bring out is not so

1070

00:54:53,029 --> 00:54:49,890

you know a revelatory that only I know

1071

00:54:54,920 --> 00:54:53,039

this in the country rabbis don't about

1072

00:54:58,130 --> 00:54:54,930

this stuff and practice this stuff

1073

00:55:03,410 --> 00:54:58,140

literally for thousands of years do you

1074

00:55:04,999 --> 00:55:03,420

feel that your beliefs and understanding

1075

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:05,009

about the et question

1076

00:55:13,969 --> 00:55:07,680

have they been changed because of

1077

00:55:18,049 --> 00:55:13,979

ancient aliens well something about the

1078

00:55:20,569 --> 00:55:18,059

show I've always liked the show and I've

1079

00:55:22,969 --> 00:55:20,579

always been a fan fish and I would have

1080

00:55:26,299 --> 00:55:22,979

to admit I was rather stunned that the

1081

00:55:28,189 --> 00:55:26,309

show actually had interest in me I said

1082

00:55:31,579 --> 00:55:28,199

I'm just you know a rabbi why would you

1083

00:55:34,670 --> 00:55:31,589

be interested what I have to say but

1084

00:55:36,499 --> 00:55:34,680

gosh judging from from fan response I've

1085

00:55:39,469 --> 00:55:36,509

been stunned and honored that so many

1086

00:55:41,059 --> 00:55:39,479

people have expressed interest and you

1087

00:55:43,160 --> 00:55:41,069

know when at the different conferences

1088

00:55:45,859 --> 00:55:43,170

that we've had Santa Clarita Pasadena

1089

00:55:48,109 --> 00:55:45,869

Baltimore now coming up in Los Angeles

1090

00:55:52,189 --> 00:55:48,119

when I've been very honored that we've

1091

00:55:54,140 --> 00:55:52,199

had so many many people who are not only

1092

00:55:57,919 --> 00:55:54,150

fans of the show I see this is the point

1093

00:56:01,069 --> 00:55:57,929

that I made when I was speaking to you

1094

00:56:04,519 --> 00:56:01,079

know members of Prometheus productions

1095

00:56:06,949 --> 00:56:04,529

those who make the show right and I was

1096

00:56:10,039 --> 00:56:06,959

saying to Kevin burns of course there I

1097

00:56:15,289 --> 00:56:10,049

said Kevin I said you have not just

1098

00:56:17,569 --> 00:56:15,299

created here a convention of fans for a

1099

00:56:21,339 --> 00:56:17,579

television program you've brought

1100

00:56:25,209 --> 00:56:21,349

together people who are wanting answers

1101

00:56:28,279 --> 00:56:25,219

who are looking or my perspective

1102

00:56:32,989 --> 00:56:28,289

ecologist spiritual as I said you've

1103

00:56:36,199 --> 00:56:32,999

created a movement people here want to

1104

00:56:38,809 --> 00:56:36,209

know what's going on in life this is far

1105

00:56:40,489 --> 00:56:38,819

bigger than a television program the

1106

00:56:43,660 --> 00:56:40,499

reason why ancient aliens has been so

1107

00:56:46,089 --> 00:56:43,670

successful for 1000 years 12 seasons

1108

00:56:49,179 --> 00:56:46,099

isn't because it's just riveting

1109

00:56:53,559 --> 00:56:49,189

entertainment it's because it's really

1110

00:56:57,590 --> 00:56:53,569

dressing issues that people want to know

1111

00:57:01,310 --> 00:56:57,600

what's really going on and I'm

1112

00:57:03,770 --> 00:57:01,320

that's not a question that's due to our

1113

00:57:07,130 --> 00:57:03,780

generation different people than asking

1114

00:57:08,960 --> 00:57:07,140

this or ever and I think I don't know

1115

00:57:12,290 --> 00:57:08,970

prophetically if you want to talk like

1116

00:57:15,370 --> 00:57:12,300

in that type of terms so we're now at a

1117

00:57:18,620 --> 00:57:15,380

point in human history that we have

1118

00:57:20,750 --> 00:57:18,630

global communication global marketing

1119

00:57:23,570 --> 00:57:20,760

here I am talking to you from Paris

1120

00:57:26,270 --> 00:57:23,580

France on live line people around the

1121

00:57:29,420 --> 00:57:26,280

world listening to your show this is

1122

00:57:31,610 --> 00:57:29,430

this is a life a better word a miracle

1123

00:57:33,800 --> 00:57:31,620

that we have these abilities of

1124

00:57:37,310 --> 00:57:33,810

communication which didn't exist even a

1125

00:57:39,770 --> 00:57:37,320

century ago and here we are now looking

1126
00:57:42,350 --> 00:57:39,780
at our ancient past looking at our

1127
00:57:44,750 --> 00:57:42,360
present towards the future and all of a

1128
00:57:48,290 --> 00:57:44,760
sudden all of these things are starting

1129
00:57:50,750 --> 00:57:48,300
to be connected all of a sudden these

1130
00:57:54,140 --> 00:57:50,760
things are starting to make sense so

1131
00:57:56,060 --> 00:57:54,150
somehow somewhere something is awning

1132
00:57:57,920 --> 00:57:56,070
beginning to happen I guess you want to

1133
00:58:00,410 --> 00:57:57,930
look at that right a prophecy or

1134
00:58:03,050 --> 00:58:00,420
whatever you know again whatever but

1135
00:58:05,540 --> 00:58:03,060
something is happening and in that

1136
00:58:08,540 --> 00:58:05,550
respect yeah many of my peers are over

1137
00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:08,550
there yeah you have people who are more

1138
00:58:15,590 --> 00:58:11,280

of the fundamentalist type of religion

1139

00:58:17,930 --> 00:58:15,600

would like to cling to old ways but

1140

00:58:21,770 --> 00:58:17,940

those old ways like old things are

1141

00:58:23,810 --> 00:58:21,780

fading out and you know like they say

1142

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,820

anybody doesn't want to jump on the

1143

00:58:27,350 --> 00:58:26,160

train and you know get moving down the

1144

00:58:29,930 --> 00:58:27,360

tracks is going to be left in the

1145

00:58:32,360 --> 00:58:29,940

station just go back to your scenario

1146

00:58:35,180 --> 00:58:32,370

whether that proverbial flying saucer

1147

00:58:37,340 --> 00:58:35,190

lands on the White House on and comes

1148

00:58:40,340 --> 00:58:37,350

out fight over you know Barada nikto and

1149

00:58:42,860 --> 00:58:40,350

all the rest is jazz well if you're the

1150

00:58:44,780 --> 00:58:42,870

night before when your pulpit in your

1151
00:58:46,940 --> 00:58:44,790
synagogue or church or your mosque

1152
00:58:49,460 --> 00:58:46,950
saying there's no such thing in life in

1153
00:58:53,150 --> 00:58:49,470
outer space the next day - flying saucer

1154
00:58:56,600 --> 00:58:53,160
lands well what do you do then what do

1155
00:58:58,580 --> 00:58:56,610
you know and and we need we need I've

1156
00:59:03,500 --> 00:58:58,590
got to take a break right here but we

1157
00:59:06,680 --> 00:59:03,510
need a spokesman yeah I don't know who I

1158
00:59:10,310 --> 00:59:06,690
don't know I may be you should be you

1159
00:59:11,339 --> 00:59:10,320
may be I don't know what we do at that

1160
00:59:15,189 --> 00:59:11,349
mall

1161
00:59:17,079 --> 00:59:15,199
whoa clothes gonna best represent us I

1162
00:59:19,179 --> 00:59:17,089
got a little weird feedback going on I

1163
00:59:21,579 --> 00:59:19,189

don't know what that is everybody that's

1164

00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:21,589

strange that's a first time for fade to

1165

00:59:26,529 --> 00:59:23,599

black I am your host Jimmy Church our

1166

00:59:29,199 --> 00:59:26,539

guest tonight rabbi ariel bar sat oak is

1167

00:59:31,029 --> 00:59:29,209

with us live from Paris France to take a

1168

00:59:33,730 --> 00:59:31,039

quick break continue the conversation

1169

00:59:49,730 --> 00:59:33,740

when we return stay with us

1170

00:59:53,700 --> 00:59:51,570

this is fade to black

1171

00:59:57,390 --> 00:59:53,710

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1172

00:59:59,180 --> 00:59:57,400

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1173

01:00:02,490 --> 00:59:59,190

alliance

1174

01:00:05,850 --> 01:00:02,500

this is kera digital broadcasting

1175

01:00:14,880 --> 01:00:05,860

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1176

01:00:17,700 --> 01:00:14,890

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1177

01:00:20,880 --> 01:00:17,710

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1178

01:00:23,190 --> 01:00:20,890

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1179

01:00:25,290 --> 01:00:23,200

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1180

01:00:27,780 --> 01:00:25,300

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1181

01:00:30,270 --> 01:00:27,790

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1182

01:00:33,420 --> 01:00:30,280

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1183

01:00:35,880 --> 01:00:33,430

Jason Martel Billy Carson and joint

1184

01:00:38,340 --> 01:00:35,890

George Noory Nassim Haramein Robert

1185

01:00:40,650 --> 01:00:38,350

Schoch Dannion Brinkley Grant Hammer and

1186

01:00:42,420 --> 01:00:40,660

Julia Moss Bridge and another 50

1187

01:00:45,990 --> 01:00:42,430

speakers who will be presenting at the

1188

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:46,000

2019 unconscious life Expo just go

1189

01:00:50,070 --> 01:00:47,920

through conscious life Expo comm for

1190

01:00:53,160 --> 01:00:50,080

tickets and a full conference schedule

1191

01:00:57,280 --> 01:00:53,170

or click on the see le banner at jimmy

1192

01:01:00,770 --> 01:00:57,290

church radio.com got back li taffy

1193

01:01:06,960 --> 01:01:03,390

folks this is very important information

1194

01:01:09,840 --> 01:01:06,970

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1195

01:01:17,280 --> 01:01:09,850

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1196

01:01:19,530 --> 01:01:17,290

has 0.0 0.8 you high no matter what

1197

01:01:22,110 --> 01:01:19,540

amount you take what a CBD do for the

1198

01:01:25,170 --> 01:01:22,120

body my hands are tied but you can

1199

01:01:27,300 --> 01:01:25,180

Google CBD benefits and be astounded

1200

01:01:29,370 --> 01:01:27,310

when you're finished reading you'll want

1201
01:01:31,620 --> 01:01:29,380
to log on to ancient life oil calm

1202
01:01:34,290 --> 01:01:31,630
that's ancient life oil calm and

1203
01:01:36,450 --> 01:01:34,300
purchase life is good when you feel good

1204
01:01:38,760 --> 01:01:36,460
people are tired of pain people are

1205
01:01:41,010 --> 01:01:38,770
asking for non-gmo organic products to

1206
01:01:44,130 --> 01:01:41,020
help them with you fill in the blank

1207
01:01:46,290 --> 01:01:44,140
legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1208
01:01:49,200 --> 01:01:46,300
made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1209
01:01:50,820 --> 01:01:49,210
helping people one by one by one

1210
01:01:54,210 --> 01:01:50,830
if you wonder how good the product is

1211
01:01:56,670 --> 01:01:54,220
the CEO takes it every day without miss

1212
01:02:06,350 --> 01:01:56,680
ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1213
01:02:10,700 --> 01:02:08,840

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1214

01:02:12,440 --> 01:02:10,710

planet and you're listening to my good

1215

01:02:15,140 --> 01:02:12,450

friend Jimmy Church

1216

01:02:19,300 --> 01:02:15,150

fade to black on the GameChanger network

1217

01:02:22,310 --> 01:02:19,310

and the kgr a digital broadcast station

1218

01:02:43,250 --> 01:02:22,320

this is Toby Kebbell you're listening to

1219

01:02:46,160 --> 01:02:43,260

Jimmy Church radio.com reclaim your

1220

01:02:48,170 --> 01:02:46,170

active lifestyle with NGO Prem NGO print

1221

01:02:50,810 --> 01:02:48,180

is the original liquid oral chelation

1222

01:02:52,550 --> 01:02:50,820

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1223

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:52,560

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1224

01:02:56,660 --> 01:02:54,480

veins and arteries that can cause

1225

01:02:58,340 --> 01:02:56,670

blockages scientific research proves the

1226

01:03:00,500 --> 01:02:58,350

active ingredient in angio primp has

1227

01:03:02,390 --> 01:03:00,510

superior oral chelation action that

1228

01:03:04,670 --> 01:03:02,400

helps promote cardiovascular health

1229

01:03:06,770 --> 01:03:04,680

find out more come to an geo-print calm

1230

01:03:12,620 --> 01:03:06,780

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1231

01:03:14,330 --> 01:03:12,630

angio priem toll free 877 8270 221 this

1232

01:03:16,550 --> 01:03:14,340

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1233

01:03:19,790 --> 01:03:16,560

can become an official fader not by just

1234

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:19,800

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1235

01:03:24,980 --> 01:03:23,520

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1236

01:03:27,560 --> 01:03:24,990

talk about something serious for a

1237

01:03:29,810 --> 01:03:27,570

minute your age getting old has its

1238

01:03:32,120 --> 01:03:29,820

perks but remember being a few years

1239

01:03:34,280 --> 01:03:32,130

younger you know your hair was thicker

1240

01:03:36,320 --> 01:03:34,290

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1241

01:03:38,480 --> 01:03:36,330

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1242

01:03:40,820 --> 01:03:38,490

just felt better well we can't turn back

1243

01:03:43,550 --> 01:03:40,830

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1244

01:03:45,890 --> 01:03:43,560

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1245

01:03:48,530 --> 01:03:45,900

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1246

01:03:50,030 --> 01:03:48,540

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1247

01:03:52,160 --> 01:03:50,040

supplement that helps your body maintain

1248

01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:52,170

its peak performance and fight the aging

1249

01:03:56,420 --> 01:03:54,960

process imagine sleeping better looking

1250

01:03:58,970 --> 01:03:56,430

better and feeling better

1251
01:04:00,890 --> 01:03:58,980
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1252
01:04:03,530 --> 01:04:00,900
thousands of people just like you at

1253
01:04:05,330 --> 01:04:03,540
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1254
01:04:06,920 --> 01:04:05,340
imagine how it will feel when your

1255
01:04:09,350 --> 01:04:06,930
family and friends are asking you what

1256
01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:09,360
you did to look so good your secret will

1257
01:04:12,910 --> 01:04:12,000
be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1258
01:04:15,100 --> 01:04:12,920
looking better

1259
01:04:17,470 --> 01:04:15,110
feeling better learn more in order your

1260
01:04:20,140 --> 01:04:17,480
nature's use RSS at nature's youth calm

1261
01:04:23,950 --> 01:04:20,150
that's nature's youth calm that's

1262
01:04:26,170 --> 01:04:23,960
nature's youth calm hello this is Serena

1263
01:04:28,420 --> 01:04:26,180

right kala from conscious life Expo and

1264

01:04:30,670 --> 01:04:28,430

you're listening to fade to black with

1265

01:04:32,920 --> 01:04:30,680

Jimmy Church who holds the lucky pony

1266

01:04:37,930 --> 01:04:32,930

record for the best astrological chart

1267

01:04:39,820 --> 01:04:37,940

since 1963 true story this is Micah

1268

01:04:41,560 --> 01:04:39,830

Hank's of a gray lien report and you're

1269

01:04:43,180 --> 01:04:41,570

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1270

01:04:45,250 --> 01:04:43,190

black across the globe on the

1271

01:04:48,260 --> 01:04:45,260

GameChanger radio network and the one

1272

01:04:52,230 --> 01:04:48,270

and only kgr a radio the planet

1273

01:04:52,550 --> 01:04:52,240

[Music]

1274

01:05:03,640 --> 01:04:52,560

[Applause]

1275

01:05:10,370 --> 01:05:07,989

[Music]

1276

01:05:13,489 --> 01:05:10,380

welcome back fade to black I am your

1277

01:05:18,019 --> 01:05:13,499

host Timmy Church on the game changer

1278

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:18,029

Network in kg are a the planets tonight

1279

01:05:23,930 --> 01:05:21,599

rabbi ariel bar is settled is with us

1280

01:05:26,539 --> 01:05:23,940

tomorrow night john burroughs is here

1281

01:05:28,640 --> 01:05:26,549

Wednesday night Paola Harris we're going

1282

01:05:30,739 --> 01:05:28,650

to talk about whistleblowers and ufology

1283

01:05:33,680 --> 01:05:30,749

around the world with a focus on South

1284

01:05:36,049 --> 01:05:33,690

America but tonight it is rabbi ariel

1285

01:05:39,950 --> 01:05:36,059

bar said okay and rabbi i wanted to ask

1286

01:05:42,200 --> 01:05:39,960

you really quickly though but you went

1287

01:05:44,329 --> 01:05:42,210

from a private life to a very very

1288

01:05:47,900 --> 01:05:44,339

public life with ancient aliens and

1289

01:05:51,009 --> 01:05:47,910

alien con where you've got thousands of

1290

01:05:55,630 --> 01:05:51,019

people now that look at go there he is

1291

01:05:59,059 --> 01:05:55,640

yeah how is that transition been for you

1292

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:59,069

well in all due respect it's not like

1293

01:06:05,029 --> 01:06:00,960

i'm one of the major guests on the show

1294

01:06:09,769 --> 01:06:05,039

I'm not giorgio or william or any of the

1295

01:06:12,319 --> 01:06:09,779

big guys David I'm just you know still a

1296

01:06:14,569 --> 01:06:12,329

little rabbi you know doing my job and

1297

01:06:16,460 --> 01:06:14,579

the things like that but yeah I haven't

1298

01:06:18,979 --> 01:06:16,470

noticed I mean I've actually been

1299

01:06:20,839 --> 01:06:18,989

stopped places like Walmart and things I

1300

01:06:23,180 --> 01:06:20,849

once got waved through TSA in the

1301

01:06:26,979 --> 01:06:23,190

airport because someone recognized me

1302

01:06:29,839 --> 01:06:26,989

who I was so yeah I I guess that's okay

1303

01:06:32,720 --> 01:06:29,849

Ill don't mind it you know I try to be

1304

01:06:35,809 --> 01:06:32,730

nice and special everybody but again my

1305

01:06:41,359 --> 01:06:35,819

focus isn't on such types of things like

1306

01:06:44,239 --> 01:06:41,369

popularity Ill my major focus like what

1307

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:44,249

I do my school is I want people to

1308

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:46,559

experience the greater reality of the

1309

01:06:52,700 --> 01:06:47,839

world around

1310

01:06:56,059 --> 01:06:52,710

Ill don't believe in the validity of all

1311

01:06:57,890 --> 01:06:56,069

of the divisions a strife that comes

1312

01:07:00,079 --> 01:06:57,900

about the cause of all of our different

1313

01:07:02,870 --> 01:07:00,089

religious faiths and beliefs

1314

01:07:05,799 --> 01:07:02,880

I believe underlying all is the greater

1315

01:07:08,989 --> 01:07:05,809

experience of our higher humanity

1316

01:07:12,499 --> 01:07:08,999

reality that which we call God and I

1317

01:07:15,380 --> 01:07:12,509

believe that the real key or Bowl or if

1318

01:07:17,660 --> 01:07:15,390

you will salvation for all of us mister

1319

01:07:20,720 --> 01:07:17,670

wake up and experiencing see with our

1320

01:07:21,560 --> 01:07:20,730

own eyes is ultimately Jimmy when you

1321

01:07:23,930 --> 01:07:21,570

and I

1322

01:07:26,990 --> 01:07:23,940

as you know we personally never

1323

01:07:30,050 --> 01:07:27,000

physically met and we don't have to

1324

01:07:32,420 --> 01:07:30,060

because you and I and literally everyone

1325

01:07:36,050 --> 01:07:32,430

listening in we're all part of a greater

1326

01:07:38,320 --> 01:07:36,060

family and we can you know not our heads

1327

01:07:41,540 --> 01:07:38,330

and say yeah okay I agree with that but

1328

01:07:44,090 --> 01:07:41,550

you experience if it's something much

1329

01:07:46,040 --> 01:07:44,100

different much deeper much more real and

1330

01:07:50,180 --> 01:07:46,050

I think that's what the message of

1331

01:07:54,320 --> 01:07:50,190

religion is has always been meant to be

1332

01:07:58,190 --> 01:07:54,330

about really just connecting so when I

1333

01:08:00,860 --> 01:07:58,200

go to alien con and alike I just try to

1334

01:08:03,910 --> 01:08:00,870

be me and connect with whoever wherever

1335

01:08:05,720 --> 01:08:03,920

or wants you know to make connection

1336

01:08:08,600 --> 01:08:05,730

last November

1337

01:08:11,410 --> 01:08:08,610

okay we had a recent conference on first

1338

01:08:14,510 --> 01:08:11,420

one of the East Coast Baltimore and I

1339

01:08:16,490 --> 01:08:14,520

was asked to give a standalone lecture

1340

01:08:19,340 --> 01:08:16,500

you know based on my book aliens

1341

01:08:23,059 --> 01:08:19,350

features Nemeth and it was on a Sunday

1342

01:08:25,840 --> 01:08:23,069

morning something it's Giorgio and von

1343

01:08:28,130 --> 01:08:25,850

Daniken was there and others and I said

1344

01:08:30,110 --> 01:08:28,140

thousands of people they're all gonna go

1345

01:08:32,450 --> 01:08:30,120

see it of course hey guys I figured was

1346

01:08:36,890 --> 01:08:32,460

gonna come see little old me I was

1347

01:08:40,340 --> 01:08:36,900

stunned when they had a large size in a

1348

01:08:45,010 --> 01:08:40,350

room packed wall-to-wall with people who

1349

01:08:47,300 --> 01:08:45,020

really wanted hear what the message was

1350

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:47,310

notice it didn't say one of the earth I

1351

01:08:53,150 --> 01:08:49,920

have two sakes it's not about needs or

1352

01:08:56,270 --> 01:08:53,160

anything personal it's about what what

1353

01:08:58,730 --> 01:08:56,280

the message is because I believe that's

1354

01:09:01,010 --> 01:08:58,740

really what we need to address though

1355

01:09:04,099 --> 01:09:01,020

that transcends any individual but

1356

01:09:06,349 --> 01:09:04,109

transcends you transcends me and again

1357

01:09:08,480 --> 01:09:06,359

if I can be any kind of a conduit to try

1358

01:09:10,849 --> 01:09:08,490

to get that across well and you know hey

1359

01:09:14,860 --> 01:09:10,859

I guess that's why I'm here that's what

1360

01:09:18,829 --> 01:09:14,870

it's all about the the other side of

1361

01:09:23,300 --> 01:09:18,839

this question when we talk about ancient

1362

01:09:25,610 --> 01:09:23,310

aliens or history or contact of Erich

1363

01:09:28,430 --> 01:09:25,620

von Daniken who you just brought up this

1364

01:09:31,010 --> 01:09:28,440

is his the 50th anniversary of Chariots

1365

01:09:33,770 --> 01:09:31,020

of the Gods something that you know

1366

01:09:34,349 --> 01:09:33,780

certainly transcended and changed the

1367

01:09:35,760 --> 01:09:34,359

paradigm

1368

01:09:39,570 --> 01:09:35,770

right there's no question about that but

1369

01:09:42,479 --> 01:09:39,580

the other part is you address this

1370

01:09:45,539 --> 01:09:42,489

earlier everybody had these fundamental

1371

01:09:48,419 --> 01:09:45,549

questions already and Eric put it out

1372

01:09:50,340 --> 01:09:48,429

there in the mainstream for us and we're

1373

01:09:52,379 --> 01:09:50,350

celebrating you know the 50th

1374

01:09:55,649 --> 01:09:52,389

anniversary this year of Chariots of the

1375

01:09:59,609 --> 01:09:55,659

Gods but what goes back to all of this

1376

01:10:02,280 --> 01:09:59,619

is the the Jewish history the Old

1377

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:02,290

Testament and everything else that ties

1378

01:10:08,340 --> 01:10:06,159

into Jerusalem not only not only on the

1379

01:10:11,070 --> 01:10:08,350

religious side but you can branch it out

1380

01:10:13,500 --> 01:10:11,080

into all forms of conspiracy in lost

1381

01:10:16,859 --> 01:10:13,510

history the Knights Templar or the

1382

01:10:19,830 --> 01:10:16,869

Temple Mount and biblical artifacts and

1383

01:10:23,280 --> 01:10:19,840

the Holy Grail all of this stuff you

1384

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:23,290

just just goes out in and the Old

1385

01:10:28,560 --> 01:10:26,560

Testament is right at the center of all

1386

01:10:31,919 --> 01:10:28,570

of this when you look at Chariots of the

1387

01:10:34,260 --> 01:10:31,929

Gods do you correlate that history with

1388

01:10:36,750 --> 01:10:34,270

contact with ancient aliens and biblical

1389

01:10:39,060 --> 01:10:36,760

history and say well you know what Eric

1390

01:10:41,660 --> 01:10:39,070

Eric is on point here there is something

1391

01:10:43,800 --> 01:10:41,670

that needs to be seriously considered

1392

01:10:46,770 --> 01:10:43,810

well you're absolutely right in that

1393

01:10:49,050 --> 01:10:46,780

respect I've made my public statements

1394

01:10:51,600 --> 01:10:49,060

to error you know saying look you know I

1395

01:10:52,890 --> 01:10:51,610

read his book when I was younger just

1396

01:10:57,149 --> 01:10:52,900

like everyone else did

1397

01:10:59,459 --> 01:10:57,159

man you know who and all really cool but

1398

01:11:02,510 --> 01:10:59,469

as I grew in knowledge and became a

1399

01:11:06,000 --> 01:11:02,520

scholar of Biblical Hebrew and Aramaic I

1400

01:11:08,010 --> 01:11:06,010

recognized that's a big problem most

1401

01:11:13,580 --> 01:11:08,020

people especially when they come to read

1402

01:11:17,490 --> 01:11:13,590

the Hebrew Bible in translation miss

1403

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:17,500

very subtle nuance of words and

1404

01:11:22,350 --> 01:11:19,199

terminologies which leads

1405

01:11:23,600 --> 01:11:22,360

unfortunately to misunderstandings now

1406

01:11:26,550 --> 01:11:23,610

cover one right now

1407

01:11:29,250 --> 01:11:26,560

Eric of course in the book postulates

1408

01:11:31,680 --> 01:11:29,260

that Ezekiel's chariot the very famous

1409

01:11:35,330 --> 01:11:31,690

you know America Wabash in Ezekiel

1410

01:11:38,939 --> 01:11:35,340

chapter one was some type of a spaceship

1411

01:11:43,649 --> 01:11:38,949

and unfortunately that's not an accurate

1412

01:11:46,200 --> 01:11:43,659

reading of tax now what did he he'll see

1413

01:11:48,220 --> 01:11:46,210

well it states very clearly in the

1414

01:11:50,670 --> 01:11:48,230
original Hebrew what he bought

1415

01:11:53,440 --> 01:11:50,680
which means behold I was in the spirit

1416

01:11:57,490 --> 01:11:53,450
which means that he was in some kind of

1417

01:11:59,620 --> 01:11:57,500
trance so for example Jim if you and I

1418

01:12:02,130 --> 01:11:59,630
were to be walking by the river foot bar

1419

01:12:04,510 --> 01:12:02,140
we saw this guy sitting there meditating

1420

01:12:08,080 --> 01:12:04,520
with his you know eyes rolled up in his

1421

01:12:10,000 --> 01:12:08,090
head looking up into the sky exactly

1422

01:12:14,530 --> 01:12:10,010
she's because I don't see anything that

1423

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:14,540
would Ezekiel because what he saw was in

1424

01:12:21,040 --> 01:12:17,600
if you will a parallel reality and not

1425

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:21,050
our reality and this is important why

1426

01:12:29,890 --> 01:12:25,760

because this America bothers chariot of

1427

01:12:33,040 --> 01:12:29,900

the gods wept term comes from wasn't a

1428

01:12:36,280 --> 01:12:33,050

type of a spaceship the likes of which

1429

01:12:39,700 --> 01:12:36,290

we perceive based upon our you know

1430

01:12:42,180 --> 01:12:39,710

popular you know expressions like it's

1431

01:12:45,730 --> 01:12:42,190

some kind of a metal you know spacecraft

1432

01:12:49,720 --> 01:12:45,740

why would we think entities of a

1433

01:12:52,170 --> 01:12:49,730

different dimension or our advanced

1434

01:12:56,020 --> 01:12:52,180

technology would be using such

1435

01:13:00,460 --> 01:12:56,030

antiquated methods of transportation as

1436

01:13:02,770 --> 01:13:00,470

a metallic shell you know powered by

1437

01:13:06,760 --> 01:13:02,780

some kind of a nuclear and or similar

1438

01:13:10,060 --> 01:13:06,770

type of engine I mean it really shows

1439

01:13:13,240 --> 01:13:10,070

our lack of imagination I think the

1440

01:13:16,720 --> 01:13:13,250

technology if it progresses any you know

1441

01:13:17,950 --> 01:13:16,730

way millions years advance but I might

1442

01:13:19,630 --> 01:13:17,960

have learned a little something more

1443

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:19,640

especially when we take into

1444

01:13:26,140 --> 01:13:23,600

consideration mind technology can you

1445

01:13:29,850 --> 01:13:26,150

imagine if we could actually create

1446

01:13:33,520 --> 01:13:29,860

spacecraft which are telepathically

1447

01:13:35,830 --> 01:13:33,530

channeled or telepathically able to move

1448

01:13:38,110 --> 01:13:35,840

we wouldn't need metallic ships but

1449

01:13:39,640 --> 01:13:38,120

wouldn't physically have to go from

1450

01:13:42,190 --> 01:13:39,650

point A to point B would be able to

1451

01:13:44,280 --> 01:13:42,200

protect our minds from point A to point

1452

01:13:47,290 --> 01:13:44,290

B that actually makes a lot more

1453

01:13:52,000 --> 01:13:47,300

economic sense if we want to go and

1454

01:13:54,520 --> 01:13:52,010

visit IO or Jupiter or any other body

1455

01:13:57,910 --> 01:13:54,530

out there where at which the physical

1456

01:14:01,330 --> 01:13:57,920

environment so radically hostile to our

1457

01:14:04,090 --> 01:14:01,340

human form I mean you know it would cost

1458

01:14:06,460 --> 01:14:04,100

to make a ship to create an environment

1459

01:14:09,490 --> 01:14:06,470

that we could travel that's a human neck

1460

01:14:11,200 --> 01:14:09,500

an economic burden I think if we could

1461

01:14:15,850 --> 01:14:11,210

just mentally project ourselves

1462

01:14:17,500 --> 01:14:15,860

all of a sudden material oneself I will

1463

01:14:20,020 --> 01:14:17,510

this train of thought here okay sure so

1464

01:14:23,740 --> 01:14:20,030

did you realize ourselves materialize

1465

01:14:26,890 --> 01:14:23,750

ourselves in an indigenous form on such

1466

01:14:29,740 --> 01:14:26,900

a world so they're breathing methane or

1467

01:14:32,050 --> 01:14:29,750

whatever whatever take a temporary form

1468

01:14:34,480 --> 01:14:32,060

now some people might refer to this by

1469

01:14:37,620 --> 01:14:34,490

modern terms like astral projection or

1470

01:14:39,610 --> 01:14:37,630

some other terms of this nature line and

1471

01:14:41,710 --> 01:14:39,620

in that respect

1472

01:14:44,680 --> 01:14:41,720

it would be a much more economic way and

1473

01:14:46,150 --> 01:14:44,690

meaning of transportation now somebody

1474

01:14:49,470 --> 01:14:46,160

said yeah well that's all well and good

1475

01:14:52,690 --> 01:14:49,480

but let's go back to our little Bible

1476

01:14:56,980 --> 01:14:52,700

because we speak of angels coming to

1477

01:15:02,110 --> 01:14:56,990

earth they are not appearing out of some

1478

01:15:05,500 --> 01:15:02,120

type of ship or form they just appear go

1479

01:15:07,840 --> 01:15:05,510

back to your older recall our the Old

1480

01:15:10,750 --> 01:15:07,850

Testament our Jewish Bible and read

1481

01:15:15,340 --> 01:15:10,760

about the angelic experiences these guys

1482

01:15:18,730 --> 01:15:15,350

are just there and then they disappear

1483

01:15:20,680 --> 01:15:18,740

they come and they go now either you got

1484

01:15:23,620 --> 01:15:20,690

Scotty who's beaming them up and off the

1485

01:15:26,670 --> 01:15:23,630

enterprise right or somehow somewhere as

1486

01:15:29,470 --> 01:15:26,680

is understood in the nature of angels

1487

01:15:34,360 --> 01:15:29,480

big argument religion our angels

1488

01:15:37,240 --> 01:15:34,370

actually corporeal or not and it sounds

1489

01:15:42,730 --> 01:15:37,250

like this is exactly what they are doing

1490

01:15:44,650 --> 01:15:42,740

so if that isn't true then the

1491

01:15:49,480 --> 01:15:44,660

technology has already been developed

1492

01:15:52,980 --> 01:15:49,490

and in that respect Ezekiel's chariot is

1493

01:15:55,860 --> 01:15:52,990

an expression of this higher form of a

1494

01:15:58,510 --> 01:15:55,870

mental if you will or telepathic

1495

01:16:01,560 --> 01:15:58,520

technology which means that Ezekiel's in

1496

01:16:05,230 --> 01:16:01,570

quote spaceship was something of a

1497

01:16:07,540 --> 01:16:05,240

different type of a technology than what

1498

01:16:09,340 --> 01:16:07,550

we might think so Erik is of the opinion

1499

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,350

that the God of the Bible is just a good

1500

01:16:13,360 --> 01:16:11,600

older you know astronaut were some kind

1501

01:16:15,100 --> 01:16:13,370

of a you know helmet and you know

1502

01:16:17,320 --> 01:16:15,110

traveling in a spaceship in the life

1503

01:16:20,380 --> 01:16:17,330

well we obviously don't look at things

1504

01:16:24,130 --> 01:16:20,390

in in such a limited view but

1505

01:16:26,440 --> 01:16:24,140

nonetheless to ask the questions that's

1506

01:16:29,860 --> 01:16:26,450

what Eric did then yeah I don't always

1507

01:16:33,550 --> 01:16:29,870

agree with all of his conclusions but

1508

01:16:37,450 --> 01:16:33,560

asking the questions themselves good

1509

01:16:40,600 --> 01:16:37,460

gosh I mean you can ask we're an earth

1510

01:16:42,640 --> 01:16:40,610

that erich von daniken come from how is

1511

01:16:45,810 --> 01:16:42,650

it that all of a sudden after thousands

1512

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:45,820

of years this now happens in our society

1513

01:16:51,340 --> 01:16:49,040

and a point you know we talked earlier

1514

01:16:53,680 --> 01:16:51,350

about prophecy making connections to the

1515

01:16:55,120 --> 01:16:53,690

collective unconscious in all grass what

1516

01:16:57,640 --> 01:16:55,130

point that I meant on ancient aliens a

1517

01:16:59,020 --> 01:16:57,650

number of times I don't think this type

1518

01:17:01,960 --> 01:16:59,030

of communication is limited to only

1519

01:17:04,510 --> 01:17:01,970

religious of spiritual individuals good

1520

01:17:06,910 --> 01:17:04,520

gosh look at the most the artists the

1521

01:17:08,890 --> 01:17:06,920

musicians the thinkers that we've had

1522

01:17:10,750 --> 01:17:08,900

again around the world cross culturally

1523

01:17:13,870 --> 01:17:10,760

throughout history people have been

1524

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:13,880

inspired by something profound and it

1525

01:17:20,410 --> 01:17:16,640

made great contributions to our

1526

01:17:22,900 --> 01:17:20,420

civilization well in some little way you

1527

01:17:25,360 --> 01:17:22,910

gotta include Eric in that number you do

1528

01:17:27,520 --> 01:17:25,370

but somehow somewhere so I asked I said

1529

01:17:29,200 --> 01:17:27,530

what motivated you Kevin burdens were

1530

01:17:31,330 --> 01:17:29,210

personal Prometheus asks the same

1531

01:17:32,620 --> 01:17:31,340

question what motivated you there's an

1532

01:17:35,170 --> 01:17:32,630

illness to some house somewhere

1533

01:17:38,590 --> 01:17:35,180

something inside you know like exhume on

1534

01:17:41,650 --> 01:17:38,600

if you will and in that respect that is

1535

01:17:44,770 --> 01:17:41,660

this this communication if you will

1536

01:17:47,410 --> 01:17:44,780

somehow somewhere something inside us we

1537

01:17:50,140 --> 01:17:47,420

come here to earth as individuals but a

1538

01:17:53,380 --> 01:17:50,150

purpose a mission destiny or fate call

1539

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:53,390

it whatever and in that respect he's

1540

01:17:59,620 --> 01:17:56,560

opened up if you will a can of worms so

1541

01:18:00,970 --> 01:17:59,630

when you go and open that up you know

1542

01:18:03,940 --> 01:18:00,980

you got a look inside you got to really

1543

01:18:05,560 --> 01:18:03,950

see how to investigate and you may agree

1544

01:18:08,620 --> 01:18:05,570

with some things you may disagree with

1545

01:18:11,050 --> 01:18:08,630

things once the can is open he can't

1546

01:18:14,340 --> 01:18:11,060

close up again you got to take it to

1547

01:18:19,900 --> 01:18:14,350

where it takes you when it comes to

1548

01:18:24,510 --> 01:18:19,910

Ezekiel and his vision I've read that so

1549

01:18:25,680 --> 01:18:24,520

many times and he lay he he

1550

01:18:28,830 --> 01:18:25,690

I just want to get this thought out of

1551
01:18:31,080 --> 01:18:28,840
the best that I can he layers and layers

1552
01:18:34,050 --> 01:18:31,090
and you know it starts out very simply

1553
01:18:37,170 --> 01:18:34,060
and then you have this description so

1554
01:18:39,630 --> 01:18:37,180
you are enabled to build it up in your

1555
01:18:43,250 --> 01:18:39,640
own mind layer by layer to what he is

1556
01:18:47,730 --> 01:18:43,260
seeing and I had always envisioned

1557
01:18:49,740 --> 01:18:47,740
something like a giant gyroscope you

1558
01:18:53,190 --> 01:18:49,750
know something like that something that

1559
01:18:54,620 --> 01:18:53,200
was spinning but not necessarily a

1560
01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:54,630
spaceship but it was certainly

1561
01:19:02,160 --> 01:18:58,560
mechanical and it was an out of place

1562
01:19:04,380 --> 01:19:02,170
mechanism for that time period that that

1563
01:19:07,020 --> 01:19:04,390

is one of the most fascinating parts

1564

01:19:12,450 --> 01:19:07,030

about it but for some reason religious

1565

01:19:15,660 --> 01:19:12,460

scholars have always dismissed the the

1566

01:19:18,180 --> 01:19:15,670

fantastic part of what Ezekiel was

1567

01:19:20,850 --> 01:19:18,190

describing you know was he seeing the

1568

01:19:22,530 --> 01:19:20,860

future for instance I don't know but it

1569

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,540

was definitely something that wasn't

1570

01:19:27,090 --> 01:19:24,640

around him he wasn't describing anything

1571

01:19:31,320 --> 01:19:27,100

that he saw every single day it was

1572

01:19:33,000 --> 01:19:31,330

something else well the actual vision of

1573

01:19:34,710 --> 01:19:33,010

America by most people get into the

1574

01:19:36,720 --> 01:19:34,720

gyroscope lack of understanding of

1575

01:19:39,600 --> 01:19:36,730

things based upon the keyboard gal

1576

01:19:42,930 --> 01:19:39,610

valentina or often EEMA

1577

01:19:46,860 --> 01:19:42,940

but Oh funny it means wheels right but

1578

01:19:49,560 --> 01:19:46,870

the word pond has wheels does not

1579

01:19:52,050 --> 01:19:49,570

necessarily indicate the same kind of a

1580

01:19:54,090 --> 01:19:52,060

wheel that we would see on any kind of a

1581

01:19:57,660 --> 01:19:54,100

transportation device today they in a

1582

01:20:01,050 --> 01:19:57,670

car and wherever it was meant and is

1583

01:20:02,400 --> 01:20:01,060

understood in a very different way so

1584

01:20:05,540 --> 01:20:02,410

you're saying what was the keel so

1585

01:20:10,260 --> 01:20:05,550

something which was rather unique well

1586

01:20:14,430 --> 01:20:10,270

no that's not really true because what

1587

01:20:17,550 --> 01:20:14,440

is he hill saw was something that people

1588

01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:17,560

of the prophetic school have always seen

1589

01:20:25,680 --> 01:20:22,000

and to continue to this day to see and

1590

01:20:29,310 --> 01:20:25,690

experience that's the thing at a point

1591

01:20:33,570 --> 01:20:29,320

that's made is that the nature of the

1592

01:20:36,450 --> 01:20:33,580

vision changes with the individuals

1593

01:20:38,160 --> 01:20:36,460

perception it's a rather quantum

1594

01:20:41,490 --> 01:20:38,170

experienced America

1595

01:20:45,360 --> 01:20:41,500

is in that respect you're recognizing

1596

01:20:50,419 --> 01:20:45,370

that what you're seeing is if you will

1597

01:20:53,820 --> 01:20:50,429

a transportation of consciousness which

1598

01:20:54,720 --> 01:20:53,830

involves the natural forces of the

1599

01:20:59,010 --> 01:20:54,730

universe

1600

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,020

and our interactions with them as human

1601
01:21:04,350 --> 01:21:01,840
souls so we getting it to a much much

1602
01:21:08,610 --> 01:21:04,360
more deeper experience and expression of

1603
01:21:12,660 --> 01:21:08,620
reality and yes Ezekiel was unique in

1604
01:21:15,689 --> 01:21:12,670
describing it but Isaiah also had his

1605
01:21:19,140 --> 01:21:15,699
vision of different in quote angels

1606
01:21:22,880 --> 01:21:19,150
which he called the data theme this set

1607
01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:22,890
of theme many referred to as beings of

1608
01:21:28,620 --> 01:21:26,560
light Isaiah chapter 6 these are the

1609
01:21:31,919 --> 01:21:28,630
ones he saw the temple saying holy holy

1610
01:21:35,939 --> 01:21:31,929
holy is the Lord of hosts but most

1611
01:21:38,180 --> 01:21:35,949
people for example in Hebrew and they

1612
01:21:41,520 --> 01:21:38,190
don't recognize that the word set-off

1613
01:21:46,260 --> 01:21:41,530

doesn't mean one was burning that would

1614

01:21:48,870 --> 01:21:46,270

be so ref it is said enough same letters

1615

01:21:51,600 --> 01:21:48,880

but different vowels and instead of

1616

01:21:56,340 --> 01:21:51,610

being burning once the word set-off him

1617

01:22:00,390 --> 01:21:56,350

actually means reptilians this goes into

1618

01:22:03,500 --> 01:22:00,400

the entire race of a reptilian angel who

1619

01:22:06,630 --> 01:22:03,510

faithfully serve God and act as God's

1620

01:22:07,890 --> 01:22:06,640

messengers the hebrew word angel is

1621

01:22:11,970 --> 01:22:07,900

mallanna

1622

01:22:14,010 --> 01:22:11,980

my life actually means messenger and you

1623

01:22:18,450 --> 01:22:14,020

know this goes in ties then into the

1624

01:22:21,419 --> 01:22:18,460

serpent in the Garden of Eden the hush

1625

01:22:25,229 --> 01:22:21,429

I was supposed to one of this race who

1626

01:22:28,400 --> 01:22:25,239

was you know acting the way that he did

1627

01:22:31,320 --> 01:22:28,410

in rebellion against the Divine Plan and

1628

01:22:32,910 --> 01:22:31,330

you know you go on and on with this and

1629

01:22:36,959 --> 01:22:32,920

the whole story of Adam and Eve in the

1630

01:22:40,200 --> 01:22:36,969

garden also it's never as never it

1631

01:22:42,419 --> 01:22:40,210

understood literally Adam was never

1632

01:22:45,689 --> 01:22:42,429

understood to have been an individual

1633

01:22:48,120 --> 01:22:45,699

guy like you and me Adam the Hebrew word

1634

01:22:51,479 --> 01:22:48,130

kind of actually means mankind humanity

1635

01:22:53,609 --> 01:22:51,489

and it's not a personal name that

1636

01:22:56,459 --> 01:22:53,619

find actually in traditional Hebrew

1637

01:22:59,700 --> 01:22:56,469

circles anyone they Adam means human

1638

01:23:03,209 --> 01:22:59,710

being and in that respect

1639

01:23:07,680 --> 01:23:03,219

Adam was considered to be the collective

1640

01:23:11,310 --> 01:23:07,690

of all human souls so essentially

1641

01:23:15,680 --> 01:23:11,320

getting back to Ezekiel when he is

1642

01:23:17,939 --> 01:23:15,690

referred to as been a dumb son of man

1643

01:23:21,660 --> 01:23:17,949

that has become a very profound

1644

01:23:25,169 --> 01:23:21,670

messianic concept or term more so in the

1645

01:23:27,629 --> 01:23:25,179

Christian tradition in the Jewish but in

1646

01:23:30,270 --> 01:23:27,639

its original context this is actually a

1647

01:23:33,930 --> 01:23:30,280

little impatient I still hear the term

1648

01:23:36,180 --> 01:23:33,940

Benidorm would more better be translated

1649

01:23:40,290 --> 01:23:36,190

as you mean like a human being

1650

01:23:42,979 --> 01:23:40,300

what's the derogatory said so if you

1651
01:23:46,859 --> 01:23:42,989
were an extraterrestrial and/or an alien

1652
01:23:49,830 --> 01:23:46,869
an angel and you're talking to a human

1653
01:23:53,069 --> 01:23:49,840
you'd say like mortal human then a Dom

1654
01:23:55,649 --> 01:23:53,079
right you know listen pay attention it

1655
01:24:00,509 --> 01:23:55,659
was not some type of aggrandized

1656
01:24:05,729 --> 01:24:00,519
term of honor and respect it was the

1657
01:24:07,709 --> 01:24:05,739
opposite now one of the like yeah we're

1658
01:24:09,180 --> 01:24:07,719
gonna head towards a break and I want to

1659
01:24:11,790 --> 01:24:09,190
set up for when we come back this is

1660
01:24:14,189 --> 01:24:11,800
gonna be a pretty lengthy conversation

1661
01:24:16,410 --> 01:24:14,199
and and and I don't want to let the

1662
01:24:19,560 --> 01:24:16,420
reptilians go we've got a circle back to

1663
01:24:21,270 --> 01:24:19,570

that but you brought up Noah earlier and

1664

01:24:23,759 --> 01:24:21,280

by the way that was one of Bill Cosby's

1665

01:24:26,609 --> 01:24:23,769

great no whoa you know that's that was

1666

01:24:32,009 --> 01:24:26,619

that was one of the best is is this in

1667

01:24:36,270 --> 01:24:32,019

in the film Noah where the watchers were

1668

01:24:39,239 --> 01:24:36,280

portrayed as I'm gonna say et there were

1669

01:24:41,939 --> 01:24:39,249

there was something going on there and

1670

01:24:46,319 --> 01:24:41,949

there was an ET connection and then

1671

01:24:50,370 --> 01:24:46,329

flying over parallel into the Anunnaki

1672

01:24:53,279 --> 01:24:50,380

and the Sumerian text there's a lot of

1673

01:24:53,939 --> 01:24:53,289

there's a lot of historical stuff going

1674

01:24:57,359 --> 01:24:53,949

on here

1675

01:24:59,399 --> 01:24:57,369

is there is there a connection do you

1676
01:25:01,380 --> 01:24:59,409
feel with the way that the watchers were

1677
01:25:03,660 --> 01:25:01,390
portrayed

1678
01:25:06,330 --> 01:25:03,670
and not only in the in the Bible but in

1679
01:25:09,960 --> 01:25:06,340
the film or it felt like that was some

1680
01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:09,970
off planet's intelligence that was being

1681
01:25:16,080 --> 01:25:14,320
sent to us well I'll tell you this the

1682
01:25:18,570 --> 01:25:16,090
way that that you talk about that the

1683
01:25:20,250 --> 01:25:18,580
recent yes yes no reason for act yes

1684
01:25:23,190 --> 01:25:20,260
David they they they came down they

1685
01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:23,200
became rock creatures so I remember yes

1686
01:25:27,680 --> 01:25:25,600
and I shuffled when I saw that no as

1687
01:25:30,540 --> 01:25:27,690
that was a rather artistic

1688
01:25:33,420 --> 01:25:30,550

interpretation of an old way of

1689

01:25:37,860 --> 01:25:33,430

understanding the story of the Watchers

1690

01:25:42,050 --> 01:25:37,870

reels as we know humanity was becoming

1691

01:25:46,080 --> 01:25:42,060

corrupted well you had a group of

1692

01:25:48,720 --> 01:25:46,090

Watchers these are the entities who

1693

01:25:51,540 --> 01:25:48,730

serve God whose job it is to look over

1694

01:25:53,250 --> 01:25:51,550

humanity and they pretty much got

1695

01:25:55,560 --> 01:25:53,260

together and said you know something we

1696

01:25:57,720 --> 01:25:55,570

think God's messing things up I think we

1697

01:25:59,310 --> 01:25:57,730

think we can do a better job all right

1698

01:26:01,320 --> 01:25:59,320

let's go down let's go down to earth and

1699

01:26:07,560 --> 01:26:01,330

surprise God well fix things up and then

1700

01:26:11,490 --> 01:26:07,570

we'll show him well exactly work out

1701

01:26:15,870 --> 01:26:11,500

that way apparently how it is understood

1702

01:26:17,880 --> 01:26:15,880

is that allow me to use terms I don't

1703

01:26:22,380 --> 01:26:17,890

know if any one room really understands

1704

01:26:26,760 --> 01:26:22,390

the vibrational energetic yield of our

1705

01:26:30,540 --> 01:26:26,770

physical dimension tends to be very

1706

01:26:35,750 --> 01:26:30,550

dense and in that respect these higher

1707

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:35,760

entities had a very hard time adjusting

1708

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:40,320

to living in physical form here on earth

1709

01:26:45,020 --> 01:26:42,880

that is what was portrayed in the film

1710

01:26:47,820 --> 01:26:45,030

of them becoming creatures of rock

1711

01:26:50,880 --> 01:26:47,830

meaning that they became physical and

1712

01:26:52,770 --> 01:26:50,890

dance and we see the results of that

1713

01:26:54,960 --> 01:26:52,780

from the book of Genesis chapter 6 they

1714

01:26:59,190 --> 01:26:54,970

came down and all of a sudden they're

1715

01:27:02,190 --> 01:26:59,200

taking human wives now think about that

1716

01:27:06,210 --> 01:27:02,200

for a second if you and I are going to

1717

01:27:08,880 --> 01:27:06,220

go to a distant planet and we're going

1718

01:27:10,560 --> 01:27:08,890

to see whatever entities that live there

1719

01:27:13,980 --> 01:27:10,570

you think you and I going to be like

1720

01:27:15,070 --> 01:27:13,990

first looking for a date you know check

1721

01:27:18,760 --> 01:27:15,080

it out the locals so

1722

01:27:21,490 --> 01:27:18,770

see you know I don't know what

1723

01:27:23,230 --> 01:27:21,500

extraterrestrial women look like I know

1724

01:27:26,560 --> 01:27:23,240

some of the four trails and an urban

1725

01:27:28,630 --> 01:27:26,570

legend but you know if they're like you

1726

01:27:32,260 --> 01:27:28,640

know eight-legged octopus or things like

1727

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:32,270

that probably not gonna happen

1728

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:35,120

right yeah not my taste so these

1729

01:27:40,090 --> 01:27:37,520

entities are coming down and they're

1730

01:27:43,990 --> 01:27:40,100

being attracted to human women you know

1731

01:27:45,910 --> 01:27:44,000

I ask the question okay um what's the

1732

01:27:47,140 --> 01:27:45,920

nature of attraction think about it

1733

01:27:49,780 --> 01:27:47,150

Jimmy if you and I were gonna go off

1734

01:27:51,670 --> 01:27:49,790

into the jungle in Africa we're gonna

1735

01:27:54,070 --> 01:27:51,680

meet some nice hot sexy you know all

1736

01:27:55,480 --> 01:27:54,080

right your things and chips I don't know

1737

01:27:58,570 --> 01:27:55,490

about you but I don't think I'm gonna be

1738

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,580

joining you on a date um so if these

1739

01:28:01,810 --> 01:28:00,320

entities come down and they see human

1740

01:28:04,300 --> 01:28:01,820

women and yet they're attracted to the

1741

01:28:07,120 --> 01:28:04,310

one is that thinking about them more

1742

01:28:09,190 --> 01:28:07,130

than is saying about us and that brings

1743

01:28:11,800 --> 01:28:09,200

us into some very profound revelations

1744

01:28:16,780 --> 01:28:11,810

and insights that has been brought down

1745

01:28:21,850 --> 01:28:16,790

forever forever and there has been prior

1746

01:28:27,280 --> 01:28:21,860

to Adam pre-adamic human civilizations

1747

01:28:32,140 --> 01:28:27,290

on earth that have grown evolve and

1748

01:28:36,340 --> 01:28:32,150

moved off planet and they are the ones

1749

01:28:38,170 --> 01:28:36,350

who serve haven't God whatever as the

1750

01:28:42,400 --> 01:28:38,180

Watchers of the younger race on this

1751

01:28:46,710 --> 01:28:42,410

planet awesome and that that is their

1752

01:28:51,520 --> 01:28:46,720

actual nature that essentially they are

1753

01:28:56,250 --> 01:28:51,530

what we call team which is a type of an

1754

01:28:59,620 --> 01:28:56,260

angel which is humanoid just like us

1755

01:29:02,590 --> 01:28:59,630

that explains a lot of things from the

1756

01:29:04,210 --> 01:29:02,600

Bible but it's take member well we need

1757

01:29:07,210 --> 01:29:04,220

to take a break right here so let's get

1758

01:29:10,210 --> 01:29:07,220

this and we will pick up right where we

1759

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,220

are leaving off at the Essene and like I

1760

01:29:14,380 --> 01:29:12,560

said this is the perfect setup for all

1761

01:29:15,940 --> 01:29:14,390

of this so we're gonna discuss right

1762

01:29:19,150 --> 01:29:15,950

after the break our guest tonight or

1763

01:29:20,440 --> 01:29:19,160

yeah rabbi ariel bar said oh how you

1764

01:29:21,910 --> 01:29:20,450

marrows to be Church we'll be right back

1765

01:29:27,870 --> 01:29:21,920

stay with us

1766

01:29:27,880 --> 01:29:37,719

[Music]

1767

01:29:43,929 --> 01:29:40,899

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1768

01:29:46,429 --> 01:29:43,939

you're listening to faint and black

1769

01:29:49,279 --> 01:29:46,439

always on the edge of the hottest

1770

01:29:49,759 --> 01:29:49,289

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1771

01:30:09,319 --> 01:29:49,769

to black

1772

01:30:13,040 --> 01:30:09,329

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1773

01:30:14,779 --> 01:30:13,050

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1774

01:30:17,179 --> 01:30:14,789

experienced more than our fair share

1775

01:30:20,060 --> 01:30:17,189

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1776

01:30:22,250 --> 01:30:20,070

and last month I decided to make sure my

1777

01:30:24,109 --> 01:30:22,260

family does not have to worry about food

1778

01:30:27,620 --> 01:30:24,119

that should we get caught in a real

1779

01:30:29,629 --> 01:30:27,630

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1780

01:30:31,429 --> 01:30:29,639

healthy storable product that tastes so

1781

01:30:33,439 --> 01:30:31,439

good that you'll want to eat it every

1782

01:30:35,899 --> 01:30:33,449

day instead of just during those times

1783

01:30:39,290 --> 01:30:35,909

of duress all new manna products have a

1784

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:39,300

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1785

01:30:44,390 --> 01:30:42,239

no preservatives and are made in America

1786

01:30:46,160 --> 01:30:44,400

with the new manna pack in your home

1787

01:30:48,979 --> 01:30:46,170

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1788

01:30:52,129 --> 01:30:48,989

that you protected your family not only

1789

01:30:54,500 --> 01:30:52,139

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1790

01:30:56,839 --> 01:30:54,510

you can too just click on the new mana

1791

01:30:58,879 --> 01:30:56,849

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1792

01:31:01,279 --> 01:30:58,889

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1793

01:31:03,279 --> 01:31:01,289

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1794

01:31:07,549 --> 01:31:03,289

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1795

01:31:10,399 --> 01:31:07,559

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1796

01:31:12,379 --> 01:31:10,409

an official fade or not of course you do

1797

01:31:14,959 --> 01:31:12,389

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1798

01:31:19,609 --> 01:31:14,969

just go to our membership section at

1799

01:31:22,089 --> 01:31:19,619

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1800

01:31:25,330 --> 01:31:22,099

radio then you'll love talk stream

1801

01:31:28,069 --> 01:31:25,340

live.com talk stream live is always on

1802

01:31:30,350 --> 01:31:28,079

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1803

01:31:32,359 --> 01:31:30,360

find your favorite talkers and discover

1804

01:31:34,939 --> 01:31:32,369

some new ones it's free readily

1805

01:31:36,799 --> 01:31:34,949

available online or on mobile with any

1806

01:31:39,229 --> 01:31:36,809

smartphone or tablet finding your

1807

01:31:41,509 --> 01:31:39,239

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1808

01:31:43,660 --> 01:31:41,519

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1809

01:31:45,220 --> 01:31:43,670

talk stream live.com

1810

01:31:49,630 --> 01:31:45,230

sort of download the free apps from

1811

01:31:53,260 --> 01:31:49,640

Google Play or the iTunes Appstore you

1812

01:31:54,560 --> 01:31:53,270

listen to us and we listen to you so

1813

01:31:57,390 --> 01:31:54,570

does the CIA

1814

01:32:01,419 --> 01:31:57,400

[Music]

1815

01:32:03,310 --> 01:32:01,429

kgr a radio.com if you have hard water

1816

01:32:05,229 --> 01:32:03,320

the lime scale not only leaves white

1817

01:32:07,330 --> 01:32:05,239

spots it clogs pipes and breaks down

1818

01:32:09,459 --> 01:32:07,340

appliances costing you hundreds of

1819

01:32:11,380 --> 01:32:09,469

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1820

01:32:13,510 --> 01:32:11,390

limescale and other water issues like

1821

01:32:15,580 --> 01:32:13,520

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1822

01:32:17,740 --> 01:32:15,590

care water products available from wave

1823

01:32:19,720 --> 01:32:17,750

home solutions waves affordable water

1824

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:19,730

systems don't use salts or chemicals

1825

01:32:24,010 --> 01:32:21,679

you'll love the way your water tastes

1826
01:32:26,350 --> 01:32:24,020
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1827
01:32:30,669 --> 01:32:26,360
for more information go to best water 1

1828
01:32:33,160 --> 01:32:30,679
2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1829
01:32:35,770 --> 01:32:33,170
you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1830
01:32:39,010 --> 01:32:35,780
you love the new paranormal radio app

1831
01:32:40,930 --> 01:32:39,020
from talk stream live you'll find a

1832
01:32:44,320 --> 01:32:40,940
great selection of talk shows covering

1833
01:32:46,720 --> 01:32:44,330
UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1834
01:32:48,970 --> 01:32:46,730
more download the paranormal radio app

1835
01:32:50,640 --> 01:32:48,980
now and start listening to the very best

1836
01:32:52,689 --> 01:32:50,650
in paranormal talk entertainment

1837
01:32:55,090 --> 01:32:52,699
including the network you're listening

1838
01:32:58,270 --> 01:32:55,100

to right now the paranormal radio app

1839

01:33:03,040 --> 01:32:58,280

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1840

01:33:05,350 --> 01:33:03,050

Store you are listening to fade to black

1841

01:33:10,720 --> 01:33:05,360

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1842

01:33:13,600 --> 01:33:10,730

Network hi I'm Reese you're listening to

1843

01:33:16,419 --> 01:33:13,610

Jaime Church this is revolution the

1844

01:33:24,400 --> 01:33:16,429

revolution will not be televised the

1845

01:34:01,840 --> 01:33:59,000

[Music]

1846

01:34:04,280 --> 01:34:01,850

[Applause]

1847

01:34:06,770 --> 01:34:04,290

welcome back fade to black I am your

1848

01:34:11,630 --> 01:34:06,780

host Amy Church follow me on Twitter at

1849

01:34:14,180 --> 01:34:11,640

J Radio use hashtag f2b for the sandbox

1850

01:34:16,640 --> 01:34:14,190

if you want to see what two three

1851

01:34:19,340 --> 01:34:16,650

thousand tweets looks like during a

1852

01:34:21,500 --> 01:34:19,350

broadcast go over to hashtag f2b and

1853

01:34:23,060 --> 01:34:21,510

join in on the conversation it was

1854

01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:23,070

absolutely amazing to hang out over

1855

01:34:26,570 --> 01:34:23,760

there now right

1856

01:34:30,460 --> 01:34:26,580

rabbi right before the break where we

1857

01:34:34,210 --> 01:34:30,470

are talking about the the pre-adamic

1858

01:34:37,370 --> 01:34:34,220

civilizations and then we have the

1859

01:34:41,000 --> 01:34:37,380

sumerian tax you know speaking about the

1860

01:34:45,290 --> 01:34:41,010

Anunnaki who also loved this planet too

1861

01:34:48,200 --> 01:34:45,300

as well and you bring up the issue so is

1862

01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:48,210

there the reason why I find it so

1863

01:34:57,620 --> 01:34:51,920

interesting is because this is based on

1864

01:35:00,200 --> 01:34:57,630

what people wanted to save into the

1865

01:35:02,270 --> 01:35:00,210

historical record this wasn't something

1866

01:35:05,330 --> 01:35:02,280

from fantasy or something that was made

1867

01:35:07,370 --> 01:35:05,340

up this is this is based on their own

1868

01:35:08,620 --> 01:35:07,380

experiences are we talking about the

1869

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:08,630

same thing

1870

01:35:14,540 --> 01:35:12,000

well I'll tell you this zecharia sitchin

1871

01:35:17,800 --> 01:35:14,550

and you know his whole teaching about

1872

01:35:21,940 --> 01:35:17,810

the Anunnaki reading the Sumerian texts

1873

01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:21,950

well I am NOT an expert in ancient

1874

01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:25,040

Sumerian our Mayock I know

1875

01:35:32,930 --> 01:35:28,320

Hebrew I know but I do know other

1876

01:35:36,230 --> 01:35:32,940

scholars of Sumerian and pretty much

1877

01:35:39,860 --> 01:35:36,240

there is a consensus that mr. Hitchens

1878

01:35:43,130 --> 01:35:39,870

works and interpretations are not

1879

01:35:44,960 --> 01:35:43,140

accepted in our circles so I'm not too

1880

01:35:49,250 --> 01:35:44,970

worried about the Anunnaki

1881

01:35:51,710 --> 01:35:49,260

or Nibiru or any the other you know Ross

1882

01:35:54,650 --> 01:35:51,720

planets coming down and Riaan slaving

1883

01:35:58,940 --> 01:35:54,660

mankind and the like however with that

1884

01:36:03,200 --> 01:35:58,950

being said that does not mean that there

1885

01:36:07,750 --> 01:36:03,210

are not ancient teachings or beliefs

1886

01:36:10,100 --> 01:36:07,760

about you know these ancient ones our

1887

01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:10,110

understanding of these in quote ancient

1888

01:36:15,260 --> 01:36:11,760

ones like we're mentioning before the

1889

01:36:19,300 --> 01:36:15,270

break is not that they are extra

1890

01:36:23,120 --> 01:36:19,310

restroom but rather pre-adamic

1891

01:36:26,980 --> 01:36:23,130

essentially they're not them they're us

1892

01:36:30,200 --> 01:36:26,990

I think that makes a very significant

1893

01:36:31,700 --> 01:36:30,210

distinction in Revelation especially it

1894

01:36:33,700 --> 01:36:31,710

puts things together if you remember

1895

01:36:36,770 --> 01:36:33,710

earlier we were mentioning about

1896

01:36:38,270 --> 01:36:36,780

Jerusalem and Temple treasures even

1897

01:36:41,330 --> 01:36:38,280

brought in the Knights Templar and all

1898

01:36:42,830 --> 01:36:41,340

the rest well you know there is a lot of

1899

01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:42,840

these things that are connected

1900

01:36:49,550 --> 01:36:46,880

literally over centuries and I might add

1901

01:36:53,690 --> 01:36:49,560

going out from Jerusalem to literally

1902

01:36:56,780 --> 01:36:53,700

around the world for example I believe

1903

01:37:03,250 --> 01:36:56,790

that there is enough archaeological

1904

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:03,260

evidence to validate and prove a hebrew

1905

01:37:10,370 --> 01:37:06,960

presence here in north america dating

1906

01:37:12,800 --> 01:37:10,380

back at least 2,000 years you have the

1907

01:37:17,000 --> 01:37:12,810

old 10th commandment stones that were

1908

01:37:19,010 --> 01:37:17,010

found edgings and paleo-hebrew that's

1909

01:37:21,620 --> 01:37:19,020

the original biblical hebrew found in

1910

01:37:24,170 --> 01:37:21,630

the mountains of my old home state in

1911

01:37:26,330 --> 01:37:24,180

tennessee ma you find all of these

1912

01:37:29,150 --> 01:37:26,340

things the old Indian burial mounds and

1913

01:37:32,900 --> 01:37:29,160

the like now this is important to

1914

01:37:35,180 --> 01:37:32,910

understand it as we look day at North

1915

01:37:38,630 --> 01:37:35,190

America we think of it as what was once

1916

01:37:41,570 --> 01:37:38,640

considered the new world well it was

1917

01:37:44,540 --> 01:37:41,580

always known you find records to this

1918

01:37:47,810 --> 01:37:44,550

great land across the oceans in some of

1919

01:37:51,620 --> 01:37:47,820

the most ancient Hebraic rabbinic texts

1920

01:37:54,730 --> 01:37:51,630

dating back 2,000 years and it was

1921

01:37:57,380 --> 01:37:54,740

nothing new in those days as well

1922

01:38:02,240 --> 01:37:57,390

because the teachings of this ancient

1923

01:38:04,850 --> 01:38:02,250

land go back gosh I don't even know when

1924

01:38:06,560 --> 01:38:04,860

with original records were there now

1925

01:38:10,190 --> 01:38:06,570

what's important to understand about

1926

01:38:13,070 --> 01:38:10,200

those references is that of course we

1927

01:38:15,970 --> 01:38:13,080

know from the Greek tradition from Plato

1928

01:38:17,680 --> 01:38:15,980

is mentioned and Timaeus of course of

1929

01:38:21,140 --> 01:38:17,690

Atlantis

1930

01:38:26,110 --> 01:38:21,150

well let's believe that understood that

1931

01:38:28,600 --> 01:38:26,120

North America actually was Atlantis and

1932

01:38:32,960 --> 01:38:28,610

Atlantis by

1933

01:38:37,550 --> 01:38:32,970

was the civilization of these free adda

1934

01:38:39,650 --> 01:38:37,560

mites who existed here on earth prior to

1935

01:38:43,550 --> 01:38:39,660

the coming of Adam and picking up in our

1936

01:38:45,680 --> 01:38:43,560

story in Genesis and that it was this

1937

01:38:48,350 --> 01:38:45,690

knowledge and awareness from biblical

1938

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:48,360

sources that ancient Hebrews knew of

1939

01:38:53,840 --> 01:38:50,880

this great land and that is why they

1940

01:38:57,140 --> 01:38:53,850

include sought it out in ancient times

1941

01:39:01,100 --> 01:38:57,150

and this of course plays right into the

1942

01:39:03,560 --> 01:39:01,110

understandings in the latter days st.

1943

01:39:05,600 --> 01:39:03,570

teachings the Mormon teachings that you

1944

01:39:08,270 --> 01:39:05,610

find in the Book of Mormon about you

1945

01:39:09,680 --> 01:39:08,280

know Hebraic tribe from Judah who came

1946

01:39:13,670 --> 01:39:09,690

and you know came I think it was the

1947

01:39:17,270 --> 01:39:13,680

Lamanites whatever um my Book of Mormon

1948

01:39:19,570 --> 01:39:17,280

was not as good as it should be but yeah

1949

01:39:23,300 --> 01:39:19,580

these teachings that Joseph Smith

1950

01:39:26,330 --> 01:39:23,310

enshrined in his his religion had some

1951

01:39:28,490 --> 01:39:26,340

historical antecedents in the day and

1952

01:39:31,400 --> 01:39:28,500

again it goes back to ancient ancient

1953

01:39:34,820 --> 01:39:31,410

understandings of things so our

1954

01:39:36,410 --> 01:39:34,830

understanding of ancient world was very

1955

01:39:40,760 --> 01:39:36,420

very different from what most people

1956

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:40,770

think but no it did not include an

1957

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:43,440

understanding as is popularly portray

1958

01:39:48,320 --> 01:39:46,320

today of the Anunnaki you know coming

1959

01:39:50,210 --> 01:39:48,330

back and you know taking us as thing you

1960

01:39:52,730 --> 01:39:50,220

know creating us to be a slave race or

1961

01:39:56,240 --> 01:39:52,740

anything of the kind we don't see that

1962

01:39:59,330 --> 01:39:56,250

as an accurate reading of the Sumerian

1963

01:40:01,580 --> 01:39:59,340

record well of course can believe

1964

01:40:05,000 --> 01:40:01,590

whatever they want we don't have that

1965

01:40:06,350 --> 01:40:05,010

doctor'll in a debate alike but from a

1966

01:40:08,810 --> 01:40:06,360

scholarly point of view we have a

1967

01:40:11,300 --> 01:40:08,820

different understanding and from a

1968

01:40:14,920 --> 01:40:11,310

scholarly point of view we've got

1969

01:40:17,900 --> 01:40:14,930

another historical record that

1970

01:40:20,450 --> 01:40:17,910

references a pre-adamite or possibly

1971

01:40:24,590 --> 01:40:20,460

Atlantis connection and that is the

1972

01:40:29,900 --> 01:40:24,600

builders text in edfu in Egypt where

1973

01:40:30,770 --> 01:40:29,910

they reference they go back we far to

1974

01:40:34,130 --> 01:40:30,780

Zep tepi

1975

01:40:36,560 --> 01:40:34,140

and they're in their references they

1976

01:40:39,049 --> 01:40:36,570

talk about a great flood they talk about

1977

01:40:42,379 --> 01:40:39,059

a land that went into the sea

1978

01:40:45,319 --> 01:40:42,389

and this obviously is something that

1979

01:40:49,939 --> 01:40:45,329

Plato may have gotten his information

1980

01:40:53,839 --> 01:40:49,949

from clearly don't know but it is also

1981

01:40:56,560 --> 01:40:53,849

suggesting that that their knowledge was

1982

01:40:59,330 --> 01:40:56,570

taught to them from a much older

1983

01:41:00,819 --> 01:40:59,340

civilization that I possibly had high

1984

01:41:03,979 --> 01:41:00,829

technology

1985

01:41:07,220 --> 01:41:03,989

well now that now you're playing back

1986

01:41:10,910 --> 01:41:07,230

into the old Torah teaches because again

1987

01:41:13,069 --> 01:41:10,920

Plato he claims that you know his

1988

01:41:17,359 --> 01:41:13,079

understanding of this came originally

1989

01:41:20,330 --> 01:41:17,369

from the priests of where Egypt ancient

1990

01:41:22,490 --> 01:41:20,340

Egypt gosh wasn't there some kind of a

1991

01:41:24,319 --> 01:41:22,500

Hebrew connection to ancient Egypt

1992

01:41:27,709 --> 01:41:24,329

little remember that reading about that

1993

01:41:30,919 --> 01:41:27,719

somewhere yes right Moses the children

1994

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:30,929

of Israel coming out of Egypt gee whiz

1995

01:41:36,169 --> 01:41:34,320

this is all a coincidence isn't it wink

1996

01:41:39,649 --> 01:41:36,179

wink right of course not

1997

01:41:41,560 --> 01:41:39,659

this is exactly the point the point

1998

01:41:43,939 --> 01:41:41,570

that's made by it was a very great

1999

01:41:46,430 --> 01:41:43,949

Italian rabbi Believe It or Not who

2000

01:41:48,709 --> 01:41:46,440

wrote a book in French available in

2001

01:41:53,060 --> 01:41:48,719

English called Israel and humanity by

2002

01:41:55,549 --> 01:41:53,070

rabbi le le Benna mosaic I'm not

2003

01:41:58,970 --> 01:41:55,559

mistaken it's available in English part

2004

01:42:01,310 --> 01:41:58,980

of the classics of Western spirituality

2005

01:42:04,100 --> 01:42:01,320

series get on Amazon great great

2006

01:42:08,720 --> 01:42:04,110

profound book burn which is rabbi 150

2007

01:42:12,379 --> 01:42:08,730

years ago wrote to show the connection

2008

01:42:15,680 --> 01:42:12,389

between a lot of the ancient Egyptian

2009

01:42:18,560 --> 01:42:15,690

practices and what was later embraced

2010

01:42:20,390 --> 01:42:18,570

and adopted in the Torah tradition I'll

2011

01:42:24,799 --> 01:42:20,400

give you a radical one most people don't

2012

01:42:26,660 --> 01:42:24,809

realize circumcision everybody reads in

2013

01:42:29,180 --> 01:42:26,670

the Bible God commanded Abraham to

2014

01:42:32,359 --> 01:42:29,190

circumcise and circumcision today is

2015

01:42:34,220 --> 01:42:32,369

least sign of religious affiliation for

2016

01:42:37,100 --> 01:42:34,230

both the Jews and Muslims around the

2017

01:42:40,540 --> 01:42:37,110

world most people did not know that

2018

01:42:46,669 --> 01:42:40,550

circumcision started as an Egyptian

2019

01:42:48,799 --> 01:42:46,679

practice now what where why how well no

2020

01:42:52,370 --> 01:42:48,809

go figure that one out yourself plenty

2021

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,380

of scholars try the Ark of the Covenant

2022

01:42:58,340 --> 01:42:54,960

also familiar with that we've spoken

2023

01:43:00,530 --> 01:42:58,350

about that in on ancient aliens Indiana

2024

01:43:03,500 --> 01:43:00,540

Jones of course knows all about it

2025

01:43:05,870 --> 01:43:03,510

and the famous Bendel Jones was the

2026

01:43:09,290 --> 01:43:05,880

actual biblical archaeologist spent his

2027

01:43:12,620 --> 01:43:09,300

life looking for the old or well you

2028

01:43:14,900 --> 01:43:12,630

know something connection because the

2029

01:43:20,210 --> 01:43:14,910

art was based upon what appears to the

2030

01:43:21,950 --> 01:43:20,220

ancient Egyptian religion technology I

2031

01:43:24,500 --> 01:43:21,960

don't know where do we where do we draw

2032

01:43:27,530 --> 01:43:24,510

the line between one and the other see

2033

01:43:31,130 --> 01:43:27,540

we look at so many things of the past in

2034

01:43:33,290 --> 01:43:31,140

a lot of mythology and in reality better

2035

01:43:35,570 --> 01:43:33,300

start looking at things in a little bit

2036

01:43:37,700 --> 01:43:35,580

different light because that which we

2037

01:43:40,580 --> 01:43:37,710

think was symbolic myth might very well

2038

01:43:42,860 --> 01:43:40,590

have had an actual foundation to it

2039

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:42,870

that's actually the point that Eric

2040

01:43:48,860 --> 01:43:44,880

makes in charge of the gods and I do

2041

01:43:50,990 --> 01:43:48,870

have to validate and yet we still have

2042

01:43:54,860 --> 01:43:51,000

so much that we really need to explore

2043

01:43:59,060 --> 01:43:54,870

from each and sources so again from our

2044

01:44:04,100 --> 01:43:59,070

Torah understanding the way it was look

2045

01:44:05,570 --> 01:44:04,110

this it says very clearly in the Bible

2046

01:44:09,290 --> 01:44:05,580

in the beginning God created the heavens

2047

01:44:13,070 --> 01:44:09,300

and the earth Genesis 1:1 Genesis 1:2 in

2048

01:44:15,080 --> 01:44:13,080

the world was Tohu and bohü which is

2049

01:44:18,590 --> 01:44:15,090

usually translated as void and chaotic

2050

01:44:20,150 --> 01:44:18,600

but you go and read Isaiah Isaiah says I

2051
01:44:22,490 --> 01:44:20,160
never created the world as being bored

2052
01:44:24,290 --> 01:44:22,500
and chaotic if God didn't create the

2053
01:44:26,960 --> 01:44:24,300
world that way how did it get that way

2054
01:44:29,000 --> 01:44:26,970
between Genesis 1:1 and Genesis 1:2

2055
01:44:32,660 --> 01:44:29,010
something's missing between the two

2056
01:44:36,650 --> 01:44:32,670
opening verses of the Bible and this is

2057
01:44:39,080 --> 01:44:36,660
not just a Jewish revelation you can go

2058
01:44:41,690 --> 01:44:39,090
into Christian Bible commentaries like

2059
01:44:44,870 --> 01:44:41,700
it takes commentary even recognizes it

2060
01:44:47,170 --> 01:44:44,880
as well and we recognize something's

2061
01:44:50,030 --> 01:44:47,180
missing in the in the biblical tilt and

2062
01:44:52,400 --> 01:44:50,040
it has been brought down in these oral

2063
01:44:54,680 --> 01:44:52,410

teachings remember not all teachings of

2064

01:44:56,210 --> 01:44:54,690

Bible written down we have an oral

2065

01:44:59,990 --> 01:44:56,220

tradition that dates back literally to

2066

01:45:03,440 --> 01:45:00,000

Moses himself and it states that before

2067

01:45:06,089 --> 01:45:03,450

God traded our world or other worlds

2068

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:06,099

that were created and

2069

01:45:10,919 --> 01:45:08,560

some interpret those to be spiritual

2070

01:45:13,950 --> 01:45:10,929

worlds others understand and be very

2071

01:45:16,430 --> 01:45:13,960

literal and again a point that's covered

2072

01:45:19,709 --> 01:45:16,440

in our program and others as well is

2073

01:45:24,410 --> 01:45:19,719

that there does seem to be in my

2074

01:45:27,919 --> 01:45:24,420

community overwhelming archaeological

2075

01:45:31,770 --> 01:45:27,929

validation this show that they were very

2076

01:45:34,439 --> 01:45:31,780

spiritually technologically highly

2077

01:45:39,300 --> 01:45:34,449

advanced civilizations in prehistoric

2078

01:45:41,399 --> 01:45:39,310

times now my peers on ancient aliens of

2079

01:45:45,300 --> 01:45:41,409

course want to say yes the ETS coming

2080

01:45:49,979 --> 01:45:45,310

down our or understanding wasn't in them

2081

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:49,989

it was us and that it's us who have gone

2082

01:45:54,979 --> 01:45:52,239

to the Stars and coming back to visiting

2083

01:45:57,870 --> 01:45:54,989

us it's always about us

2084

01:46:00,660 --> 01:45:57,880

that's the way we've always understood

2085

01:46:03,770 --> 01:46:00,670

it that's why there's such an interest

2086

01:46:08,189 --> 01:46:03,780

in us I remember when Seth shota

2087

01:46:09,990 --> 01:46:08,199

the famous you know said he scientist he

2088

01:46:14,129 --> 01:46:10,000

was on one of the panels at our Santa

2089

01:46:15,600 --> 01:46:14,139

Clarita Ailey ancient alien conference

2090

01:46:17,220 --> 01:46:15,610

and he was saying you know why would

2091

01:46:18,930 --> 01:46:17,230

aliens be interested in us we're so

2092

01:46:21,120 --> 01:46:18,940

insignificant it'd be such radical

2093

01:46:23,040 --> 01:46:21,130

differences between us and the like and

2094

01:46:26,850 --> 01:46:23,050

I couldn't hog the panel and think I'll

2095

01:46:28,229 --> 01:46:26,860

respond music 20 guys up there but the

2096

01:46:30,570 --> 01:46:28,239

point that I wanted to make this Seth

2097

01:46:32,220 --> 01:46:30,580

was that you know you're making the

2098

01:46:36,320 --> 01:46:32,230

assumption of thinking that we've not

2099

01:46:39,930 --> 01:46:36,330

had a prehistory and therefore a new

2100

01:46:44,729 --> 01:46:39,940

encounter would be something based upon

2101
01:46:48,180 --> 01:46:44,739
an on commonality but in reality these

2102
01:46:49,649 --> 01:46:48,190
entities are us they come from here they

2103
01:46:52,560 --> 01:46:49,659
look at us as their little brothers just

2104
01:46:54,750 --> 01:46:52,570
like and know they're not out to enslave

2105
01:46:55,229 --> 01:46:54,760
us and eat our brains or anything of the

2106
01:46:58,140 --> 01:46:55,239
kind

2107
01:47:01,080 --> 01:46:58,150
but rather like themselves they want to

2108
01:47:03,839 --> 01:47:01,090
see us at all and we have a very long

2109
01:47:06,750 --> 01:47:03,849
history and I write about this in my

2110
01:47:11,129 --> 01:47:06,760
book aliens angels and the demons about

2111
01:47:14,700 --> 01:47:11,139
the high advanced technologies of the

2112
01:47:17,339 --> 01:47:14,710
pre-adamic civilizations and somehow

2113
01:47:18,390 --> 01:47:17,349

somewhere whatever happened happened

2114

01:47:20,310 --> 01:47:18,400

whether it was

2115

01:47:24,660 --> 01:47:20,320

the destruction of Atlantis that we find

2116

01:47:26,250 --> 01:47:24,670

in parallel teaching isn't alike but the

2117

01:47:30,740 --> 01:47:26,260

question now is what happened to that

2118

01:47:36,080 --> 01:47:30,750

ancient technology there does seem to be

2119

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:36,090

evidence of a prehistoric nuclear war

2120

01:47:42,990 --> 01:47:38,560

you know mohenjo-daro and all the rest

2121

01:47:45,209 --> 01:47:43,000

and will there does seem to be evidence

2122

01:47:48,209 --> 01:47:45,219

against suggestions of this even in the

2123

01:47:50,459 --> 01:47:48,219

ancient oral traditions now I'll even

2124

01:47:52,050 --> 01:47:50,469

take it one step further we were

2125

01:47:56,100 --> 01:47:52,060

mentioning we're talking early about no

2126

01:47:58,709 --> 01:47:56,110

one what well how is it that the flood

2127

01:48:01,320 --> 01:47:58,719

came about it was understood that in

2128

01:48:04,080 --> 01:48:01,330

Noah's day this is based upon like the

2129

01:48:06,270 --> 01:48:04,090

books of Enoch and like the technology

2130

01:48:09,540 --> 01:48:06,280

that existed and that in the generations

2131

01:48:12,450 --> 01:48:09,550

before the flood was at least as

2132

01:48:15,450 --> 01:48:12,460

advanced as ours is today it was a

2133

01:48:16,820 --> 01:48:15,460

different technological base apparently

2134

01:48:20,459 --> 01:48:16,830

on some type of a crystal technology

2135

01:48:23,160 --> 01:48:20,469

with again some type of a mental you

2136

01:48:25,530 --> 01:48:23,170

know telepathic component to it as well

2137

01:48:27,689 --> 01:48:25,540

and we're starting to do that today look

2138

01:48:29,970 --> 01:48:27,699

what's going on with the helmets that

2139

01:48:30,660 --> 01:48:29,980

the pilots are now using in the f-35

2140

01:48:34,020 --> 01:48:30,670

aircraft

2141

01:48:38,340 --> 01:48:34,030

it's like mind control helmets and I

2142

01:48:40,110 --> 01:48:38,350

know and you know they they claim they

2143

01:48:45,270 --> 01:48:40,120

claim that this was technology that they

2144

01:48:47,910 --> 01:48:45,280

found on the ship from Roswell or the

2145

01:48:50,310 --> 01:48:47,920

record the ship from Rossville was not

2146

01:48:53,340 --> 01:48:50,320

from outer space it was a local craft

2147

01:48:55,979 --> 01:48:53,350

and it was believed to be operated by

2148

01:48:58,080 --> 01:48:55,989

those little gray guys when our torture

2149

01:49:00,000 --> 01:48:58,090

dish we called in the Shia and they're

2150

01:49:02,910 --> 01:49:00,010

from Inner Earth they're not from outer

2151
01:49:05,459 --> 01:49:02,920
space that's another story here well

2152
01:49:07,320 --> 01:49:05,469
let's go back to our technology we'll

2153
01:49:08,880 --> 01:49:07,330
bring in Inner Earth in a minute again

2154
01:49:11,459 --> 01:49:08,890
yeah I cover all this in my book as well

2155
01:49:12,990 --> 01:49:11,469
so anyway long story short somehow

2156
01:49:16,410 --> 01:49:13,000
somewhere something got messed up on the

2157
01:49:19,140 --> 01:49:16,420
planet and the people who were here

2158
01:49:20,610 --> 01:49:19,150
these pre-adamite s-- now remember

2159
01:49:23,399 --> 01:49:20,620
something you don't think this something

2160
01:49:27,120 --> 01:49:23,409
translation there are different names

2161
01:49:29,850 --> 01:49:27,130
for humanity that is recorded in the

2162
01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:29,860
Bible we discussed already two of them

2163
01:49:34,510 --> 01:49:30,800

Ashima

2164

01:49:35,740 --> 01:49:34,520

which means men and of course Adam well

2165

01:49:41,140 --> 01:49:35,750

these were considered to be different

2166

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:41,150

graces of human beings the eeschema were

2167

01:49:45,360 --> 01:49:42,400

here first

2168

01:49:48,610 --> 01:49:45,370

many of them escaped to the stars

2169

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:48,620

many of them are believed to have taken

2170

01:49:54,790 --> 01:49:53,360

shelter in Inner Earth Inner Earth you

2171

01:49:56,710 --> 01:49:54,800

know the whole Hollow Earth theory this

2172

01:50:01,690 --> 01:49:56,720

is also found out to our tradition and

2173

01:50:03,670 --> 01:50:01,700

as such this is believed that it is in

2174

01:50:06,370 --> 01:50:03,680

Inner Earth that his beliefs have been

2175

01:50:09,970 --> 01:50:06,380

the place of the Garden of Eden the

2176
01:50:11,710 --> 01:50:09,980
place where Cain and Abel were born it

2177
01:50:14,500 --> 01:50:11,720
is in Inner Earth that is the secret

2178
01:50:17,140 --> 01:50:14,510
Inner Temple literally supposedly right

2179
01:50:19,600 --> 01:50:17,150
underneath Jerusalem

2180
01:50:22,240 --> 01:50:19,610
it's where the Ark of the Covenant was

2181
01:50:25,960 --> 01:50:22,250
supposedly taken Romanian quote Lost

2182
01:50:29,350 --> 01:50:25,970
Tribes of Israel were lost where

2183
01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:29,360
supposedly the Messiah was born and

2184
01:50:33,460 --> 01:50:31,760
lived sindelle like you have all these

2185
01:50:36,660 --> 01:50:33,470
different legends and ideas and beliefs

2186
01:50:41,500 --> 01:50:36,670
about in her earth you find this same

2187
01:50:43,930 --> 01:50:41,510
same ideas coming back now especially in

2188
01:50:45,180 --> 01:50:43,940

our talk of extraterrestrials where in

2189

01:50:48,910 --> 01:50:45,190

which we're seeing that a lot of these

2190

01:50:51,550 --> 01:50:48,920

UFOs are coming from and our earth right

2191

01:50:56,530 --> 01:50:51,560

this is fitting right that's our Torah

2192

01:50:59,290 --> 01:50:56,540

traditions the watchers those angels who

2193

01:51:02,890 --> 01:50:59,300

fell that led to the corruption which

2194

01:51:07,420 --> 01:51:02,900

led to the flood well what happened to

2195

01:51:09,970 --> 01:51:07,430

them allegedly God punished them and the

2196

01:51:12,430 --> 01:51:09,980

nature of God's punishment well gosh if

2197

01:51:16,840 --> 01:51:12,440

you cannot believe this now it's rather

2198

01:51:21,100 --> 01:51:16,850

cruel God said to these angels you came

2199

01:51:21,730 --> 01:51:21,110

down to rectify humanity I'm going to

2200

01:51:25,090 --> 01:51:21,740

punish you

2201
01:51:28,540 --> 01:51:25,100
you cannot return to heaven until you

2202
01:51:31,680 --> 01:51:28,550
accomplish your task and God charged

2203
01:51:35,980 --> 01:51:31,690
these fallen angels to be the guardians

2204
01:51:39,550 --> 01:51:35,990
over humanity and to guide human destiny

2205
01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:39,560
human history to bring about that which

2206
01:51:47,140 --> 01:51:43,280
we call on religion the messianic age

2207
01:51:49,510 --> 01:51:47,150
and that it's the same fallen angels if

2208
01:51:51,700 --> 01:51:49,520
you will we don't look at that and the

2209
01:51:54,520 --> 01:51:51,710
negative life is it's understood and

2210
01:51:57,250 --> 01:51:54,530
portrait Christianity became who are

2211
01:51:58,660 --> 01:51:57,260
called the ele know Kadosh the watchers

2212
01:52:02,530 --> 01:51:58,670
that are referred to the Book of Daniel

2213
01:52:05,410 --> 01:52:02,540

chapter 4 and that the ways and means of

2214

01:52:09,310 --> 01:52:05,420

their influence is political social or

2215

01:52:12,420 --> 01:52:09,320

military it's psychological its

2216

01:52:15,970 --> 01:52:12,430

telepathic and when the Great King

2217

01:52:19,540 --> 01:52:15,980

Nebuchadnezzar offended heaven they

2218

01:52:21,850 --> 01:52:19,550

toppled him not with an army not with

2219

01:52:25,330 --> 01:52:21,860

lightning bolts from heaven but by

2220

01:52:28,150 --> 01:52:25,340

inflicting him psychologically with

2221

01:52:30,130 --> 01:52:28,160

mental illness again the telepathic

2222

01:52:32,740 --> 01:52:30,140

connection through the back door of the

2223

01:52:36,220 --> 01:52:32,750

mind right that is their method of

2224

01:52:39,520 --> 01:52:36,230

communication so there ancient and

2225

01:52:43,930 --> 01:52:39,530

technologies are allegedly still with us

2226

01:52:47,650 --> 01:52:43,940

to this very day when the flood occurred

2227

01:52:53,080 --> 01:52:47,660

I'm sorry let me jump in really quick

2228

01:52:55,300 --> 01:52:53,090

with all of the technical artifacts and

2229

01:52:57,550 --> 01:52:55,310

and others that are reference like of

2230

01:52:59,380 --> 01:52:57,560

course the ark is you know what comes to

2231

01:53:03,850 --> 01:52:59,390

mind first but the true cross or the

2232

01:53:06,970 --> 01:53:03,860

Holy Grail if any of these were revealed

2233

01:53:09,640 --> 01:53:06,980

to the world does that change things

2234

01:53:10,540 --> 01:53:09,650

does the ark I think it's not yeah

2235

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:10,550

absolutely

2236

01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:13,760

how so understand something the Ark of

2237

01:53:19,000 --> 01:53:15,920

the Covenant listen to justice this old

2238

01:53:20,710 --> 01:53:19,010

box the likes of which we saw you know

2239

01:53:22,690 --> 01:53:20,720

Harrison Ford portraying and you know

2240

01:53:25,090 --> 01:53:22,700

where is it a Lost Ark you remember that

2241

01:53:26,770 --> 01:53:25,100

last scene they opened up the Ark and

2242

01:53:28,600 --> 01:53:26,780

all of a sudden something comes out of

2243

01:53:29,200 --> 01:53:28,610

it and I am everybody gets burned to a

2244

01:53:31,360 --> 01:53:29,210

crisp

2245

01:53:33,700 --> 01:53:31,370

right well suppose lesson that's that's

2246

01:53:35,170 --> 01:53:33,710

the way it really worked the Ark of the

2247

01:53:37,420 --> 01:53:35,180

Covenant had some kind of a technology

2248

01:53:40,630 --> 01:53:37,430

to it we're even The Book of Numbers

2249

01:53:42,910 --> 01:53:40,640

that the two sons of Aaron tried to

2250

01:53:45,070 --> 01:53:42,920

approach the ark on the day that it was

2251
01:53:47,530 --> 01:53:45,080
the lack of a better word activated and

2252
01:53:51,610 --> 01:53:47,540
a fire came forth from the Lord and

2253
01:53:53,140 --> 01:53:51,620
burned at them now you can think of fire

2254
01:53:56,270 --> 01:53:53,150
coming forth like in the movie

2255
01:53:58,219 --> 01:53:56,280
from Steven Spielberg there

2256
01:54:01,700 --> 01:53:58,229
that's not the way it supposedly

2257
01:54:04,279 --> 01:54:01,710
happened it's it the two beams of fire

2258
01:54:07,310 --> 01:54:04,289
came out from the ark entered their

2259
01:54:11,029 --> 01:54:07,320
nostrils right and burned them from the

2260
01:54:13,069 --> 01:54:11,039
inside I don't know about you that

2261
01:54:15,430 --> 01:54:13,079
sounds like an arc of electricity that

2262
01:54:19,100 --> 01:54:15,440
would have electrocuted them

2263
01:54:22,879 --> 01:54:19,110

yeah the arc definitely had a technology

2264

01:54:25,700 --> 01:54:22,889

to it was activated and interacted with

2265

01:54:28,549 --> 01:54:25,710

the high priest who were special types

2266

01:54:31,819 --> 01:54:28,559

of garments one of which can call the

2267

01:54:32,660 --> 01:54:31,829

Quorum and toomin it's a symbol of oil

2268

01:54:34,850 --> 01:54:32,670

you know one of the pink you know

2269

01:54:38,089 --> 01:54:34,860

Collegiate Schools up in the Northeast

2270

01:54:39,379 --> 01:54:38,099

there and this ornament from him I don't

2271

01:54:42,410 --> 01:54:39,389

know how to translate it I know if

2272

01:54:45,439 --> 01:54:42,420

anybody does but no one knows it really

2273

01:54:49,009 --> 01:54:45,449

what it is there was something that was

2274

01:54:51,950 --> 01:54:49,019

put inside the breastplate of the high

2275

01:54:55,359 --> 01:54:51,960

priest right he would practice certain

2276

01:54:59,299 --> 01:54:55,369

types of atonal technology the sound

2277

01:55:01,520 --> 01:54:59,309

technology which would you know

2278

01:55:04,160 --> 01:55:01,530

cultivate an altered state of

2279

01:55:07,100 --> 01:55:04,170

consciousness which at the same time

2280

01:55:10,219 --> 01:55:07,110

cause these gemstones on his breastplate

2281

01:55:13,219 --> 01:55:10,229

that vibrated and they would literally

2282

01:55:15,850 --> 01:55:13,229

like in the old language come alive and

2283

01:55:18,500 --> 01:55:15,860

they would start to make lights and

2284

01:55:20,419 --> 01:55:18,510

sounds and somehow somewhere all of this

2285

01:55:23,719 --> 01:55:20,429

was activated with this mysterious aura

2286

01:55:26,359 --> 01:55:23,729

mentleman and it communicated with the

2287

01:55:28,939 --> 01:55:26,369

Ark of the Covenant and that somehow

2288

01:55:32,359 --> 01:55:28,949

those little cherubim that was on top of

2289

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:32,369

the ark somehow became alive and would

2290

01:55:40,759 --> 01:55:38,880

move that somehow an entire I don't know

2291

01:55:43,790 --> 01:55:40,769

what to describe how to describe it and

2292

01:55:47,120 --> 01:55:43,800

the entire scenario of communication

2293

01:55:49,339 --> 01:55:47,130

occurred between the mind of the high

2294

01:55:52,729 --> 01:55:49,349

priest the sounds coming from his

2295

01:55:57,709 --> 01:55:52,739

breastplate movement from the ark and at

2296

01:55:59,149 --> 01:55:57,719

this time communication with bird so

2297

01:56:02,450 --> 01:55:59,159

there's some kind of an ancient

2298

01:56:05,359 --> 01:56:02,460

technology going on here far beyond the

2299

01:56:07,919 --> 01:56:05,369

limitations of just a pure religious or

2300

01:56:12,030 --> 01:56:07,929

spiritual experience

2301
01:56:14,100 --> 01:56:12,040
and all of this was taken away with the

2302
01:56:18,330 --> 01:56:14,110
destruction of the first temple back in

2303
01:56:20,160 --> 01:56:18,340
586 BCE and unlike in the movies it

2304
01:56:22,649 --> 01:56:20,170
wasn't just buried out in the desert

2305
01:56:26,189 --> 01:56:22,659
somewhere according to the record it was

2306
01:56:29,160 --> 01:56:26,199
taken put away the ark essentially

2307
01:56:32,850 --> 01:56:29,170
turned off and all of this was taken in

2308
01:56:35,880 --> 01:56:32,860
Inner Earth and it's supposed to stay

2309
01:56:38,820 --> 01:56:35,890
there in Earth until that which we call

2310
01:56:39,630 --> 01:56:38,830
the coming of the Messiah this gets

2311
01:56:41,459 --> 01:56:39,640
interesting

2312
01:56:43,410 --> 01:56:41,469
I'm sure you're familiar with the

2313
01:56:45,510 --> 01:56:43,420

Christian tradition as recorded in the

2314

01:56:46,290 --> 01:56:45,520

book of Revelation that the Messiah is

2315

01:56:49,680 --> 01:56:46,300

going to come

2316

01:56:52,740 --> 01:56:49,690

no that army out of the sky and most

2317

01:56:55,140 --> 01:56:52,750

people correlate that ooh book of the

2318

01:56:58,290 --> 01:56:55,150

Zechariah chapter 14 where it speaks of

2319

01:57:01,020 --> 01:56:58,300

a big earthquake which wrecks the city of

2320

01:57:03,870 --> 01:57:01,030

Jerusalem part well according to the

2321

01:57:05,610 --> 01:57:03,880

ancient legend the army of them.the in

2322

01:57:08,250 --> 01:57:05,620

quote Messiah is not going to be coming

2323

01:57:09,540 --> 01:57:08,260

from the sky and if it did that would be

2324

01:57:12,120 --> 01:57:09,550

pretty cool people who think it was an

2325

01:57:16,320 --> 01:57:12,130

extraterrestrial invasion but it's

2326

01:57:19,439 --> 01:57:16,330

supposedly that this great earthquake is

2327

01:57:23,610 --> 01:57:19,449

supposedly being caused by some kind of

2328

01:57:26,930 --> 01:57:23,620

a sonar technology tearing apart the

2329

01:57:30,330 --> 01:57:26,940

earth so then an army from Inner Earth

2330

01:57:33,380 --> 01:57:30,340

is going to then come the conquered

2331

01:57:36,979 --> 01:57:33,390

surface a little bit different

2332

01:57:40,680 --> 01:57:36,989

understanding of the original messianic

2333

01:57:42,689 --> 01:57:40,690

shall we call it innovation right right

2334

01:57:44,939 --> 01:57:42,699

let's think about think about this

2335

01:57:47,220 --> 01:57:44,949

forget the ETS landing on the White

2336

01:57:49,050 --> 01:57:47,230

House lawn kind of thing if all of a

2337

01:57:50,370 --> 01:57:49,060

sudden the earth I don't care if it's

2338

01:57:52,979 --> 01:57:50,380

coming from Inner Earth powder earth

2339

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:52,989

another dimension or wherever you see a

2340

01:57:58,439 --> 01:57:56,800

whole bunch of whatever coming you're

2341

01:58:00,540 --> 01:57:58,449

not going to say fool the Messiah is

2342

01:58:02,580 --> 01:58:00,550

here hallelujah no you're gonna be

2343

01:58:06,300 --> 01:58:02,590

freaking out saying oh my god we're

2344

01:58:08,550 --> 01:58:06,310

being invaded because if if the Messiah

2345

01:58:10,860 --> 01:58:08,560

I don't care who he is or what he is I

2346

01:58:14,510 --> 01:58:10,870

don't care what his name is Mahdi Jesus

2347

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:14,520

Messiah who cares but if this entity

2348

01:58:19,169 --> 01:58:16,480

individual whatever it comes with an

2349

01:58:21,680 --> 01:58:19,179

army of angels what do you think an

2350

01:58:23,210 --> 01:58:21,690

angel looks like these were little

2351

01:58:28,190 --> 01:58:23,220

see little statues that they sell in the

2352

01:58:30,440 --> 01:58:28,200

Hallmark stores go read your Bible well

2353

01:58:32,750 --> 01:58:30,450

you know these entities are as

2354

01:58:34,370 --> 01:58:32,760

extraterrestrial as actually I feel like

2355

01:58:36,860 --> 01:58:34,380

they got multiple faces they got wings

2356

01:58:39,080 --> 01:58:36,870

that they're scary they got claws right

2357

01:58:40,640 --> 01:58:39,090

you see an army of those coming you tell

2358

01:58:42,230 --> 01:58:40,650

me what you're gonna be thinking well

2359

01:58:44,690 --> 01:58:42,240

see and this is the thing we need to

2360

01:58:47,450 --> 01:58:44,700

take a break right here but here for

2361

01:58:50,810 --> 01:58:47,460

some reason we have a shoot first ask

2362

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,820

questions later mentality yeah well

2363

01:58:53,960 --> 01:58:52,320

you're gonna start shooting first that

2364

01:58:57,440 --> 01:58:53,970

someone's got a higher technology than

2365

01:58:59,410 --> 01:58:57,450

you well think about think about what

2366

01:59:01,190 --> 01:58:59,420

happens when you shoot at Superman

2367

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:01,200

that's a bad idea

2368

01:59:07,460 --> 01:59:04,320

let's take a break right here yeah our

2369

01:59:10,040 --> 01:59:07,470

guest tonight rabbi ariel bar said oak

2370

01:59:11,920 --> 01:59:10,050

and what a conversation when we come

2371

01:59:15,470 --> 01:59:11,930

back we got to talk about the universe

2372

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:15,480

yeah there's some questions I have for

2373

01:59:17,280 --> 01:59:17,040

the rabbi we'll be right back stay with

2374

01:59:21,330 --> 01:59:17,290

us

2375

01:59:28,440 --> 01:59:23,590

everybody's rock out of the mental guard

2376

01:59:34,300 --> 01:59:31,750

this is kera digital broadcasting

2377

01:59:37,540 --> 01:59:34,310

station Salt Lake City Utah

2378

01:59:39,250 --> 01:59:37,550

Van Buren Arkansas poor water quality is

2379

01:59:40,270 --> 01:59:39,260

a major health issue and it's only

2380

01:59:42,160 --> 01:59:40,280

getting worse

2381

01:59:43,960 --> 01:59:42,170

municipalities can't keep up standards

2382

01:59:47,110 --> 01:59:43,970

have dropped and pollutants are

2383

01:59:48,910 --> 01:59:47,120

increasing where does it all end it ends

2384

01:59:50,620 --> 01:59:48,920

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2385

01:59:52,720 --> 01:59:50,630

your home with hydro cares advanced

2386

01:59:55,120 --> 01:59:52,730

systems available at wave home solutions

2387

01:59:56,590 --> 01:59:55,130

no less than the best purification

2388

01:59:58,660 --> 01:59:56,600

materials and processes have been

2389

02:00:00,100 --> 01:59:58,670

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2390

02:00:03,010 --> 02:00:00,110

with healthy clean water for drinking

2391

02:00:04,960 --> 02:00:03,020

cooking and showering hydro care far

2392

02:00:08,050 --> 02:00:04,970

surpasses the competition in removing

2393

02:00:11,020 --> 02:00:08,060

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2394

02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:11,030

limescale and much more don't settle for

2395

02:00:14,890 --> 02:00:13,040

less when it comes to your water we'll

2396

02:00:16,960 --> 02:00:14,900

take care of the toughest water problems

2397

02:00:19,690 --> 02:00:16,970

for you whether it's from a city or well

2398

02:00:21,580 --> 02:00:19,700

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2399

02:00:23,620 --> 02:00:21,590

information call eight eight eight nine

2400

02:00:27,010 --> 02:00:23,630

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2401

02:00:29,290 --> 02:00:27,020

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2402

02:00:32,140 --> 02:00:29,300

water one two three dot-com that's best

2403

02:00:36,110 --> 02:00:32,150

water one two three calm

2404

02:00:38,550 --> 02:00:36,120

Solutions for Adele they come

2405

02:00:43,320 --> 02:00:38,560

your contact for current news and

2406

02:00:45,120 --> 02:00:43,330

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2407

02:00:47,490 --> 02:00:45,130

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2408

02:00:49,260 --> 02:00:47,500

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2409

02:00:51,120 --> 02:00:49,270

of too much moisture and not enough

2410

02:00:52,560 --> 02:00:51,130

ventilation and that can mean increased

2411

02:00:54,660 --> 02:00:52,570

mold growth and their build-up of

2412

02:00:56,850 --> 02:00:54,670

harmful toxins and gases don't bother

2413

02:00:58,920 --> 02:00:56,860

with a dehumidifier it just circulates

2414

02:01:00,990 --> 02:00:58,930

the same unhealthy air now there's a

2415

02:01:03,180 --> 02:01:01,000

better way to remove these dangers and

2416

02:01:05,250 --> 02:01:03,190

odors it's with the computerized wave

2417

02:01:07,230 --> 02:01:05,260

moisture control unit that reduces

2418

02:01:09,060 --> 02:01:07,240

moisture and expels pollutants we

2419

02:01:11,130 --> 02:01:09,070

replaced our old dehumidifier with the

2420

02:01:13,380 --> 02:01:11,140

wave unit and in only three weeks our

2421

02:01:15,600 --> 02:01:13,390

basement is dry and the musty smell is

2422

02:01:18,420 --> 02:01:15,610

gone wave units require no maintenance

2423

02:01:20,610 --> 02:01:18,430

no buckets of water or filters and costs

2424

02:01:22,770 --> 02:01:20,620

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2425

02:01:25,200 --> 02:01:22,780

live healthier with an affordable no

2426
02:01:27,540 --> 02:01:25,210
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2427
02:01:31,170 --> 02:01:27,550
eight seven one seven wait eight eight

2428
02:01:37,310 --> 02:01:31,180
eight seven one seven wabe corpuscle

2429
02:01:42,970 --> 02:01:39,490
on solutions

2430
02:01:48,710 --> 02:01:45,410
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black

2431
02:01:52,130 --> 02:01:48,720
and I only drink fade to black blend

2432
02:01:54,290 --> 02:01:52,140
coffee from River Moon just click on the

2433
02:01:59,180 --> 02:01:54,300
River Moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2434
02:02:01,580 --> 02:01:59,190
radio.com promo code f2b blend so are

2435
02:02:04,490 --> 02:02:01,590
you tired of being tired well then it's

2436
02:02:06,290 --> 02:02:04,500
time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2437
02:02:08,780 --> 02:02:06,300
to tell you about this all-natural all

2438
02:02:10,760 --> 02:02:08,790

organic tea I've been drinking that has

2439

02:02:13,670 --> 02:02:10,770

had great results for over 20 years

2440

02:02:15,500 --> 02:02:13,680

it's called life change tea and it's

2441

02:02:18,140 --> 02:02:15,510

specially formulated to help detoxify

2442

02:02:20,840 --> 02:02:18,150

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2443

02:02:22,220 --> 02:02:20,850

blood all at once the colon is one of

2444

02:02:24,980 --> 02:02:22,230

the most ignored organs in the human

2445

02:02:26,810 --> 02:02:24,990

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2446

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:26,820

from the body the less time that way

2447

02:02:30,770 --> 02:02:28,800

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2448

02:02:32,660 --> 02:02:30,780

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2449

02:02:34,910 --> 02:02:32,670

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2450

02:02:37,610 --> 02:02:34,920

intruders from our entire digestive

2451
02:02:39,920 --> 02:02:37,620
system and get this weight loss can be a

2452
02:02:42,140 --> 02:02:39,930
side effect and with continued use of

2453
02:02:44,540 --> 02:02:42,150
the tea you can experience clearer

2454
02:02:47,240 --> 02:02:44,550
healthier younger looking skin increased

2455
02:02:48,620 --> 02:02:47,250
energy and a happier outlook on life so

2456
02:02:51,530 --> 02:02:48,630
if you're tired of being tired

2457
02:02:55,400 --> 02:02:51,540
get the life changed tea at get the tea

2458
02:02:58,340 --> 02:02:55,410
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2459
02:03:00,080 --> 02:02:58,350
you'll be glad you did did you know that

2460
02:03:02,360 --> 02:03:00,090
when you're on the road with limited

2461
02:03:04,280 --> 02:03:02,370
data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2462
02:03:07,040 --> 02:03:04,290
listen to every minute of fade to black

2463
02:03:10,160 --> 02:03:07,050

by just calling six oh five five six two

2464

02:03:12,560 --> 02:03:10,170

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2465

02:03:14,720 --> 02:03:12,570

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2466

02:03:18,050 --> 02:03:14,730

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2467

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,060

minutes just call six oh five five six

2468

02:03:22,820 --> 02:03:20,400

two four four eight two you can listen

2469

02:03:30,690 --> 02:03:22,830

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2470

02:03:34,740 --> 02:03:32,400

[Music]

2471

02:03:39,490 --> 02:03:34,750

[Applause]

2472

02:03:42,090 --> 02:03:39,500

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2473

02:03:44,710 --> 02:03:42,100

really love ponies I'm serious I

2474

02:03:47,580 --> 02:03:44,720

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2475

02:03:54,040 --> 02:03:47,590

Brooks I fade to black

2476
02:03:59,620 --> 02:03:56,590
this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2477
02:04:03,910 --> 02:03:59,630
on the game changer radio network and K

2478
02:04:16,020 --> 02:04:03,920
GRA the global radio alliance

2479
02:04:19,389 --> 02:04:16,030
[Music]

2480
02:04:20,649 --> 02:04:19,399
what a conversation tonight welcome back

2481
02:04:23,439 --> 02:04:20,659
fade to black

2482
02:04:28,750 --> 02:04:23,449
I guess tonight right rabbi ariel bar is

2483
02:04:31,389 --> 02:04:28,760
saad oak and it's sad dog TZ ad okay and

2484
02:04:33,819 --> 02:04:31,399
for all of you out there it's it's with

2485
02:04:38,139 --> 02:04:33,829
an s and it was so funny earlier today

2486
02:04:39,219 --> 02:04:38,149
when I had to ask I had it was it was

2487
02:04:44,229 --> 02:04:39,229
one of those things I didn't want to

2488
02:04:45,909 --> 02:04:44,239

make a mistake just as a dog rabbi we

2489

02:04:52,330 --> 02:04:45,919

need to talk about the universe here so

2490

02:04:55,359 --> 02:04:52,340

let's let's do that for a second okay

2491

02:04:59,949 --> 02:04:55,369

well let's just talk about the one that

2492

02:05:05,830 --> 02:04:59,959

is around us now let's do that first if

2493

02:05:09,479 --> 02:05:05,840

if we go with the religious side of this

2494

02:05:12,189 --> 02:05:09,489

which is fine so if we take that aspect

2495

02:05:15,909 --> 02:05:12,199

and and and God creating the universe

2496

02:05:21,250 --> 02:05:15,919

and and everything that is here Alpha

2497

02:05:24,100 --> 02:05:21,260

Centauri or another planet is are they

2498

02:05:27,609 --> 02:05:24,110

do they have the Torah right idea is

2499

02:05:30,250 --> 02:05:27,619

there that's a great question alright

2500

02:05:32,770 --> 02:05:30,260

now understand when we say God created

2501

02:05:34,719 --> 02:05:32,780

the universe understand that from the

2502

02:05:37,089 --> 02:05:34,729

Torah point of view remember our first

2503

02:05:40,270 --> 02:05:37,099

Commandments you have no image of God

2504

02:05:42,819 --> 02:05:40,280

all right we put no image or semblance

2505

02:05:44,830 --> 02:05:42,829

of that God it's not a person that's not

2506

02:05:46,479 --> 02:05:44,840

a guy it's not like the image you see in

2507

02:05:49,869 --> 02:05:46,489

the Sistine Chapel or anything of the

2508

02:05:51,790 --> 02:05:49,879

time even God's name in the Bible which

2509

02:05:55,359 --> 02:05:51,800

they called Jehovah it's not the real

2510

02:05:57,969 --> 02:05:55,369

name it is based on you the four Hebrew

2511

02:06:01,540 --> 02:05:57,979

letters you cave of getting it based

2512

02:06:04,689 --> 02:06:01,550

upon the verb old Vey which in Hebrew

2513

02:06:07,779 --> 02:06:04,699

means to be and it's actually in the

2514

02:06:10,779 --> 02:06:07,789

passive verbal tense when you take the

2515

02:06:14,169 --> 02:06:10,789

prefix letter yud we add it to the base

2516

02:06:16,149 --> 02:06:14,179

battle that's how you conjugate the verb

2517

02:06:19,299 --> 02:06:16,159

so if you would take the verb to be

2518

02:06:22,479 --> 02:06:19,309

whole they put the prefix EU in front of

2519

02:06:24,459 --> 02:06:22,489

it it means active being or being in

2520

02:06:25,719 --> 02:06:24,469

action or if you will said the ins

2521

02:06:28,419 --> 02:06:25,729

consciousness

2522

02:06:31,859 --> 02:06:28,429

that is what the name of God actually

2523

02:06:34,689 --> 02:06:31,869

means so God is not some kind of a guy

2524

02:06:37,020 --> 02:06:34,699

who like you know just you know wave his

2525

02:06:40,989 --> 02:06:37,030

magic wand and put universe came to be

2526

02:06:44,049 --> 02:06:40,999

indeed in the prophetic teachings the

2527

02:06:47,830 --> 02:06:44,059

entire concept of understanding creation

2528

02:06:50,979 --> 02:06:47,840

is pretty similar to how to do we

2529

02:06:54,100 --> 02:06:50,989

understand the Big Bang and the concept

2530

02:06:57,609 --> 02:06:54,110

of evolution over a process of by our

2531

02:07:01,449 --> 02:06:57,619

modern definition of time standard

2532

02:07:03,939 --> 02:07:01,459

millions of years is completely in

2533

02:07:05,290 --> 02:07:03,949

alignment with how we understand the

2534

02:07:08,290 --> 02:07:05,300

seven days of creation

2535

02:07:11,259 --> 02:07:08,300

why on earth anyone thinks the seven

2536

02:07:13,870 --> 02:07:11,269

days of creation are to be measured like

2537

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:13,880

on our holy Rolex watch you know that's

2538

02:07:18,370 --> 02:07:16,639

the same exact time and Edmunds and you

2539

02:07:20,739 --> 02:07:18,380

know understanding of the movement of

2540

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,749

time as we do today why am I really draw

2541

02:07:25,359 --> 02:07:22,639

that conclusion biblical times they

2542

02:07:27,279 --> 02:07:25,369

never thought like that indeed the book

2543

02:07:30,279 --> 02:07:27,289

of psalms says that the day of the Lord

2544

02:07:33,580 --> 02:07:30,289

as a thousand years and you've had

2545

02:07:35,979 --> 02:07:33,590

rabbis who have understood at the age of

2546

02:07:39,489 --> 02:07:35,989

the universe with literally billions of

2547

02:07:43,029 --> 02:07:39,499

years old so we talk about God creating

2548

02:07:46,060 --> 02:07:43,039

the universe we have to take that out of

2549

02:07:48,910 --> 02:07:46,070

a methodological understanding and look

2550

02:07:51,969 --> 02:07:48,920

towards science as being if you will a

2551

02:07:55,629 --> 02:07:51,979

revelation of the reality of being

2552

02:07:57,729 --> 02:07:55,639

called how God did what God did and

2553

02:08:00,430 --> 02:07:57,739

again we don't think of God as in a

2554

02:08:02,699 --> 02:08:00,440

grand eyes human being the Bible makes

2555

02:08:06,520 --> 02:08:02,709

it very clear God is both male and

2556

02:08:09,399 --> 02:08:06,530

female so therefore from a torah point

2557

02:08:12,609 --> 02:08:09,409

of view unlike you normal and today so

2558

02:08:14,799 --> 02:08:12,619

this is big political or social thing

2559

02:08:17,859 --> 02:08:14,809

some people call God he some people call

2560

02:08:20,890 --> 02:08:17,869

God she we call Doug God God is he and

2561

02:08:25,120 --> 02:08:20,900

she we will make any differences in that

2562

02:08:28,180 --> 02:08:25,130

respect so with regards to the universe

2563

02:08:31,810 --> 02:08:28,190

we believe that God created the universe

2564

02:08:35,879 --> 02:08:31,820

in accordance to a general pattern and

2565

02:08:38,080 --> 02:08:35,889

the pattern is universal and that

2566

02:08:39,130 --> 02:08:38,090

universal pattern for lack of a better

2567

02:08:42,250 --> 02:08:39,140

word

2568

02:08:44,500 --> 02:08:42,260

is spiritual or psychological maybes a

2569

02:08:47,500 --> 02:08:44,510

better work so essentially if we're

2570

02:08:49,420 --> 02:08:47,510

gonna meet ET whether eaten from Alpha

2571

02:08:53,230 --> 02:08:49,430

Centauri or anywhere else

2572

02:08:57,460 --> 02:08:53,240

yes they could be radically biologically

2573

02:09:00,820 --> 02:08:57,470

different from ourselves and the method

2574

02:09:02,650 --> 02:09:00,830

of physical audible communication they

2575

02:09:05,470 --> 02:09:02,660

might not have ears if I don't have

2576

02:09:06,310 --> 02:09:05,480

malice in which to communicate but we

2577

02:09:09,010 --> 02:09:06,320

will be able to communicate

2578

02:09:11,100 --> 02:09:09,020

telepathically mind of mind because they

2579

02:09:13,900 --> 02:09:11,110

will have minds just like we do and

2580

02:09:17,140 --> 02:09:13,910

being that they will have minds just

2581

02:09:20,740 --> 02:09:17,150

like we do we will find that there is a

2582

02:09:24,190 --> 02:09:20,750

commonality between all sentient

2583

02:09:25,110 --> 02:09:24,200

life-forms everywhere and that is the

2584

02:09:28,180 --> 02:09:25,120

mind

2585

02:09:31,810 --> 02:09:28,190

now you mentioned Torah

2586

02:09:34,780 --> 02:09:31,820

well good old Mount Sinai and the like

2587

02:09:37,750 --> 02:09:34,790

the Torah is considered to be if you

2588

02:09:40,810 --> 02:09:37,760

will a revelation well okay what's it a

2589

02:09:43,810 --> 02:09:40,820

revelation for a realignment of our

2590

02:09:46,030 --> 02:09:43,820

planet with the universe if you will as

2591

02:09:47,440 --> 02:09:46,040

we got it kind of got out of sync with

2592

02:09:50,860 --> 02:09:47,450

what happened in the Garden of Eden

2593

02:09:52,600 --> 02:09:50,870

which is another story and that in quote

2594

02:09:56,680 --> 02:09:52,610

out of sync didn't necessarily happen

2595

02:09:59,920 --> 02:09:56,690

every place but if the universe has all

2596

02:10:02,020 --> 02:09:59,930

these multiple different expressions

2597

02:10:05,590 --> 02:10:02,030

that somehow somehow we all must be

2598

02:10:09,190 --> 02:10:05,600

connected so this is the profound

2599

02:10:11,940 --> 02:10:09,200

revelation that which we call mind is

2600

02:10:15,870 --> 02:10:11,950

the definition of our humanity and

2601
02:10:18,720 --> 02:10:15,880
therefore we will find those with mind

2602
02:10:22,240 --> 02:10:18,730
otherwise we would call humans

2603
02:10:23,710 --> 02:10:22,250
everywhere whether the Alpha Centauri a

2604
02:10:25,960 --> 02:10:23,720
different universe a different galaxy

2605
02:10:30,280 --> 02:10:25,970
different anything anywhere including

2606
02:10:35,940 --> 02:10:30,290
what we call those we call angels mind

2607
02:10:39,340 --> 02:10:35,950
mind regardless of our physical forms

2608
02:10:42,940 --> 02:10:39,350
using the wise words of that great rabbi

2609
02:10:47,170 --> 02:10:42,950
Master Yoda from Star Wars luminescent

2610
02:10:49,960 --> 02:10:47,180
beings are we not this crude matter if

2611
02:10:51,790 --> 02:10:49,970
you remember that's the truth of it we

2612
02:10:52,510 --> 02:10:51,800
call it our souls you can call it your

2613
02:10:54,610 --> 02:10:52,520

astral

2614

02:10:58,140 --> 02:10:54,620

body-colour whatever you want that is

2615

02:11:01,780 --> 02:10:58,150

the true nature of our humanity its

2616

02:11:05,680 --> 02:11:01,790

energy and that is something we share

2617

02:11:10,060 --> 02:11:05,690

with whomever whatever wherever is out

2618

02:11:12,460 --> 02:11:10,070

there that is our true commonality so

2619

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:12,470

right now where we are today on earth

2620

02:11:19,660 --> 02:11:16,880

our major struggle is to recognize that

2621

02:11:22,900 --> 02:11:19,670

all of us regardless of this ridiculous

2622

02:11:27,240 --> 02:11:22,910

facades of differences between colors of

2623

02:11:30,450 --> 02:11:27,250

skin or ethnicity all of this this this

2624

02:11:36,880 --> 02:11:30,460

ridiculously you know paper-thin

2625

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:36,890

difference underlies or volumous powers

2626

02:11:42,280 --> 02:11:40,400

that unites us as unitedplanet we are

2627

02:11:44,230 --> 02:11:42,290

all one there's no difference between

2628

02:11:46,360 --> 02:11:44,240

any of us were all the human race and

2629

02:11:48,460 --> 02:11:46,370

even beyond that part of the greater

2630

02:11:50,730 --> 02:11:48,470

whole of the planet when we can

2631

02:11:53,050 --> 02:11:50,740

recognize this unity among ourselves

2632

02:11:55,470 --> 02:11:53,060

we're going to recognize that we're part

2633

02:11:58,030 --> 02:11:55,480

of a very unity in the universe as well

2634

02:12:00,730 --> 02:11:58,040

yeah that's what's coming that's what we

2635

02:12:02,380 --> 02:12:00,740

call the messianic age and from our

2636

02:12:06,760 --> 02:12:02,390

Torah point of view that's the whole

2637

02:12:10,840 --> 02:12:06,770

goal of everything that's all about be

2638

02:12:13,300 --> 02:12:10,850

cyclical then on every planet with

2639

02:12:16,150 --> 02:12:13,310

intelligent life in that they are going

2640

02:12:19,860 --> 02:12:16,160

through the same cycles that we are and

2641

02:12:24,190 --> 02:12:19,870

there would be a Garden of Eden type of

2642

02:12:26,440 --> 02:12:24,200

reality for every planet out there with

2643

02:12:28,660 --> 02:12:26,450

intelligent life it's very it's very

2644

02:12:30,070 --> 02:12:28,670

possible yeah all right you know I've

2645

02:12:31,660 --> 02:12:30,080

been all the different planets out there

2646

02:12:34,330 --> 02:12:31,670

so I can't tell you what's going on each

2647

02:12:38,350 --> 02:12:34,340

and every one but our human experience

2648

02:12:40,330 --> 02:12:38,360

here on earth most likely is not unique

2649

02:12:44,680 --> 02:12:40,340

and I'm talking about our psychological

2650

02:12:46,510 --> 02:12:44,690

growth there's a collective race I don't

2651
02:12:48,090 --> 02:12:46,520
think that we're so unique and different

2652
02:12:51,250 --> 02:12:48,100
from the other races that are out there

2653
02:12:53,920 --> 02:12:51,260
regardless of whatever our biological

2654
02:12:56,650 --> 02:12:53,930
differences may be psychologically

2655
02:12:59,080 --> 02:12:56,660
spiritually mentally telepathically call

2656
02:13:00,640 --> 02:12:59,090
it whatever that's it pretty much yeah

2657
02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:00,650
we're all following in a same greater

2658
02:13:05,180 --> 02:13:02,960
pattern which is following some greater

2659
02:13:07,729 --> 02:13:05,190
pattern a whole of the universe

2660
02:13:10,700 --> 02:13:07,739
that's what we seem to be experiencing I

2661
02:13:15,110 --> 02:13:10,710
have an email here from one of our

2662
02:13:19,040 --> 02:13:15,120
Jewish listeners out there and he says

2663
02:13:21,140 --> 02:13:19,050

that he's afraid to talk to his rabbi

2664

02:13:23,209 --> 02:13:21,150

and ask him this question he wants to

2665

02:13:26,780 --> 02:13:23,219

ask you so I'm gonna do it now he wants

2666

02:13:30,100 --> 02:13:26,790

to know if obviously he smokes weed he

2667

02:13:38,209 --> 02:13:30,110

wants to know if pot is kosher

2668

02:13:42,260 --> 02:13:38,219

all right I'm an old-school martial arts

2669

02:13:45,979 --> 02:13:42,270

teacher instructor little disciplined

2670

02:13:50,540 --> 02:13:45,989

kind of guy and I'm very very much

2671

02:13:53,840 --> 02:13:50,550

against the use of any kind of drugs now

2672

02:13:58,129 --> 02:13:53,850

I don't smoke I don't drink I don't take

2673

02:14:03,830 --> 02:13:58,139

drugs for anyone and I'll get religious

2674

02:14:06,590 --> 02:14:03,840

now my teachers in Jerusalem or some of

2675

02:14:09,260 --> 02:14:06,600

the leading you know masters of the

2676

02:14:11,689 --> 02:14:09,270

prophetic mystical school and they had a

2677

02:14:13,160 --> 02:14:11,699

very stern policy that anybody whom used

2678

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:13,170

drugs they would never accept as a

2679

02:14:19,070 --> 02:14:16,560

student because they say that drugs like

2680

02:14:21,310 --> 02:14:19,080

pot because it has the full synergetic

2681

02:14:26,660 --> 02:14:21,320

effect affects brain chemistry and

2682

02:14:30,649 --> 02:14:26,670

therefore compromises hinders paints any

2683

02:14:33,470 --> 02:14:30,659

kind of clarity in the mystical and/or

2684

02:14:35,450 --> 02:14:33,480

meditative experience essentially

2685

02:14:38,740 --> 02:14:35,460

putting blinders or a cloud or a veil

2686

02:14:41,180 --> 02:14:38,750

over it making it very very unreal and

2687

02:14:43,129 --> 02:14:41,190

they consider that to be very dangerous

2688

02:14:46,189 --> 02:14:43,139

so yeah I know

2689

02:14:48,770 --> 02:14:46,199

that pot today is used for medicinal

2690

02:14:52,399 --> 02:14:48,780

purposes in many different areas I know

2691

02:14:54,620 --> 02:14:52,409

people who use it for you know coma and

2692

02:14:57,379 --> 02:14:54,630

the like and of course we have now I

2693

02:15:01,250 --> 02:14:57,389

believe it's the CBD oil which I

2694

02:15:03,979 --> 02:15:01,260

purchased some men this positive effects

2695

02:15:05,450 --> 02:15:03,989

from it but again they take out the THC

2696

02:15:07,760 --> 02:15:05,460

from it and therefore making it viable

2697

02:15:11,330 --> 02:15:07,770

okay those kind of things I don't have a

2698

02:15:13,879 --> 02:15:11,340

problem but the recreational usages it's

2699

02:15:16,669 --> 02:15:13,889

done today I think is extremely

2700

02:15:18,890 --> 02:15:16,679

detrimental and wrongful spiritually and

2701

02:15:23,390 --> 02:15:18,900

should be avoided totally

2702

02:15:25,670 --> 02:15:23,400

at the same time let's go into tradition

2703

02:15:29,290 --> 02:15:25,680

shamanistic traditions where in which

2704

02:15:32,830 --> 02:15:29,300

they use other types of mind-altering

2705

02:15:36,080 --> 02:15:32,840

chemicals such as the high alaska well

2706

02:15:36,770 --> 02:15:36,090

you know you and i could just go to the

2707

02:15:41,870 --> 02:15:36,780

store

2708

02:15:44,660 --> 02:15:41,880

pick up how ayahuasca well let's go on a

2709

02:15:46,910 --> 02:15:44,670

trip well we're not gonna get the same

2710

02:15:50,120 --> 02:15:46,920

results of the shamans gonna get cuz the

2711

02:15:52,010 --> 02:15:50,130

shaman like the rabbi like this like the

2712

02:15:55,310 --> 02:15:52,020

sheikh like the priests like the

2713

02:15:58,880 --> 02:15:55,320

minister we're we'll bring the clerics

2714

02:16:01,580 --> 02:15:58,890

general owned field and that shaman has

2715

02:16:04,190 --> 02:16:01,590

years of training and experience and

2716

02:16:07,010 --> 02:16:04,200

meditative practices and uses that

2717

02:16:09,160 --> 02:16:07,020

ayahuasca in a very controlled

2718

02:16:13,070 --> 02:16:09,170

environment with the very precise

2719

02:16:15,140 --> 02:16:13,080

specific instructions all of which are

2720

02:16:17,930 --> 02:16:15,150

lacking if people want to use these

2721

02:16:20,510 --> 02:16:17,940

things recreationally and that's the

2722

02:16:24,080 --> 02:16:20,520

difference between a positive and a

2723

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:24,090

negative spiritual experience i have

2724

02:16:29,600 --> 02:16:28,800

this question from one of my producers

2725

02:16:34,160 --> 02:16:29,610

here

2726

02:16:37,340 --> 02:16:34,170

renee and this is i'm just gonna read it

2727

02:16:39,730 --> 02:16:37,350

to you directly please ask rabbi if he

2728

02:16:43,371 --> 02:16:39,740

has an opinion on what transpired during

2729

02:16:46,250 --> 02:16:43,381

jesus's missing years from ages 12 to 30

2730

02:16:49,010 --> 02:16:46,260

for instance is it possible that Jesus

2731

02:16:51,350 --> 02:16:49,020

may have been off earth learning about

2732

02:16:55,060 --> 02:16:51,360

nature the nature of the universe and

2733

02:16:56,270 --> 02:16:55,070

the true spirituality from nonhumans

2734

02:16:59,081 --> 02:16:56,280

okay

2735

02:17:01,850 --> 02:16:59,091

Jesus is missing years are only missing

2736

02:17:04,130 --> 02:17:01,860

simply because the record of those years

2737

02:17:07,160 --> 02:17:04,140

has not been included in attrition canon

2738

02:17:09,680 --> 02:17:07,170

you can go into other records that claim

2739

02:17:14,180 --> 02:17:09,690

to be from those days which claim to

2740

02:17:16,610 --> 02:17:14,190

also include different things was he off

2741

02:17:18,621 --> 02:17:16,620

birth well we really don't have any

2742

02:17:21,860 --> 02:17:18,631

evidence to suggest that that was the

2743

02:17:23,840 --> 02:17:21,870

case remember the anchor and Iceman's of

2744

02:17:25,550 --> 02:17:23,850

jesus as the individual and the

2745

02:17:27,291 --> 02:17:25,560

christian tradition is far more than it

2746

02:17:29,360 --> 02:17:27,301

is in the jewish tradition our jewish

2747

02:17:32,210 --> 02:17:29,370

tradition was just a good old orthodox

2748

02:17:32,810 --> 02:17:32,220

rabbi not too dissimilar for me or my

2749

02:17:35,560 --> 02:17:32,820

peers

2750

02:17:40,520 --> 02:17:35,570

I mean taught torah lived a religious

2751

02:17:44,540 --> 02:17:40,530

Orthodox life etc so to think that he

2752

02:17:49,419 --> 02:17:44,550

might have gone off earth well no we

2753

02:17:51,980 --> 02:17:49,429

would not think in such a way however

2754

02:17:55,180 --> 02:17:51,990

again what we discussed before that

2755

02:17:59,089 --> 02:17:55,190

doesn't leave out the Inner Earth

2756

02:18:00,980 --> 02:17:59,099

connection because even to this day

2757

02:18:03,610 --> 02:18:00,990

their place is known in the Holy Land

2758

02:18:06,680 --> 02:18:03,620

burn which access to in Earth is

2759

02:18:08,959 --> 02:18:06,690

accessible and it's very possible that

2760

02:18:13,730 --> 02:18:08,969

there are those people who you know have

2761

02:18:16,400 --> 02:18:13,740

access to those entities who supposedly

2762

02:18:20,350 --> 02:18:16,410

lived down there and that communicate

2763

02:18:23,299 --> 02:18:20,360

and learn with them so is such a thing

2764

02:18:26,180 --> 02:18:23,309

theoretically possible yeah I guess so

2765

02:18:29,419 --> 02:18:26,190

we have no reason to think that again

2766

02:18:32,360 --> 02:18:29,429

the historical Jesus at any kind of a

2767

02:18:36,620 --> 02:18:32,370

connection based on what we see from his

2768

02:18:41,299 --> 02:18:36,630

teachings and if I'm not mistaken I

2769

02:18:44,780 --> 02:18:41,309

think I'm the only Orthodox rabbi was

2770

02:18:47,930 --> 02:18:44,790

taught publicly the Christian Bible on

2771

02:18:50,839 --> 02:18:47,940

my website for tour.com I've taught the

2772

02:18:53,780 --> 02:18:50,849

entire Gospel of Matthew from an

2773

02:18:55,669 --> 02:18:53,790

Orthodox Jewish point of view not many

2774

02:18:57,950 --> 02:18:55,679

ways polemic the fight with Richard

2775

02:19:02,110 --> 02:18:57,960

versus religion but they help explain

2776

02:19:05,720 --> 02:19:02,120

the actual Judaic and Torah values

2777

02:19:07,459 --> 02:19:05,730

underlying Jesus's teachings again build

2778

02:19:09,860 --> 02:19:07,469

bridges between communities you know

2779

02:19:15,410 --> 02:19:09,870

unity it's all about kind of stuff sure

2780

02:19:19,270 --> 02:19:15,420

so yeah I we can see I believe that the

2781

02:19:23,419 --> 02:19:19,280

record should be clear that Jesus's

2782

02:19:25,390 --> 02:19:23,429

spiritual teachings seem to show an

2783

02:19:27,410 --> 02:19:25,400

association with the meditative

2784

02:19:29,330 --> 02:19:27,420

prophetic school of which we've been

2785

02:19:32,570 --> 02:19:29,340

talking about over you know the course

2786

02:19:36,350 --> 02:19:32,580

of our conversation and most likely

2787

02:19:38,510 --> 02:19:36,360

those in quote missing years he was

2788

02:19:41,540 --> 02:19:38,520

either you know working and Daddy shop

2789

02:19:43,160 --> 02:19:41,550

up and you know up in the north or most

2790

02:19:45,549 --> 02:19:43,170

likely was in a good old traditional

2791

02:19:48,009 --> 02:19:45,559

yeshiva

2792

02:19:51,309 --> 02:19:48,019

school of learning are very similar if

2793

02:19:53,950 --> 02:19:51,319

not exactly come on you know the Dead

2794

02:19:55,870 --> 02:19:53,960

Sea scroll folks with us we do see some

2795

02:20:01,809 --> 02:19:55,880

type of a correlation between teachings

2796

02:20:05,710 --> 02:20:01,819

a man of his age at that time was either

2797

02:20:09,819 --> 02:20:05,720

married with children or very similar

2798

02:20:12,460 --> 02:20:09,829

day in a school of religious learning so

2799

02:20:15,700 --> 02:20:12,470

most likely that is where the historical

2800

02:20:17,740 --> 02:20:15,710

issue was and in those schools of

2801
02:20:19,929 --> 02:20:17,750
learning if he was indeed practicing the

2802
02:20:22,750 --> 02:20:19,939
meditative traditions then he would have

2803
02:20:25,120 --> 02:20:22,760
learned this type of you will astral or

2804
02:20:28,599 --> 02:20:25,130
spiritual travel which could have taken

2805
02:20:31,599 --> 02:20:28,609
him to who knows where so whether it's

2806
02:20:34,510 --> 02:20:31,609
offworld or Inner Earth those types of

2807
02:20:36,359 --> 02:20:34,520
connections in a meditative way as

2808
02:20:39,939 --> 02:20:36,369
opposed to a technological or mechanical

2809
02:20:42,160 --> 02:20:39,949
you know transportation type way yeah

2810
02:20:44,260 --> 02:20:42,170
very very possible that could at the end

2811
02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:44,270
simply because it was very common in

2812
02:20:50,109 --> 02:20:46,880
today with many of the practitioners of

2813
02:20:53,649 --> 02:20:50,119

the day then today I need some

2814

02:20:56,050 --> 02:20:53,659

clarification if you don't mind I was

2815

02:20:58,120 --> 02:20:56,060

baptized Catholic you know my last name

2816

02:21:04,120 --> 02:20:58,130

is church so I'm not hiding anything

2817

02:21:09,450 --> 02:21:04,130

here right James Church so but for for

2818

02:21:13,450 --> 02:21:09,460

the world when it comes to Jesus and and

2819

02:21:15,939 --> 02:21:13,460

the Jewish side of things and then we

2820

02:21:21,040 --> 02:21:15,949

have Christianity and Catholicism and

2821

02:21:23,559 --> 02:21:21,050

who who Jesus represents where is it

2822

02:21:28,210 --> 02:21:23,569

when I hear people say things without a

2823

02:21:30,700 --> 02:21:28,220

basis of knowledge well you know the

2824

02:21:33,870 --> 02:21:30,710

Jewish side of things does not believe

2825

02:21:36,969 --> 02:21:33,880

in Jesus he was not the Son of God they

2826

02:21:39,189 --> 02:21:36,979

in some instances I hear that there is a

2827

02:21:43,809 --> 02:21:39,199

denial that Jesus ever existed and

2828

02:21:47,800 --> 02:21:43,819

there's this the clash of ideas here so

2829

02:21:51,069 --> 02:21:47,810

from the Torah or the Kabbalah or the

2830

02:21:54,360 --> 02:21:51,079

Jewish side of things where does Jesus

2831

02:21:58,950 --> 02:21:54,370

stand all right

2832

02:22:02,150 --> 02:21:58,960

the major issue is this number one I

2833

02:22:06,180 --> 02:22:02,160

don't believe in fighting or arguing

2834

02:22:08,160 --> 02:22:06,190

over who is right or who is wrong simply

2835

02:22:11,310 --> 02:22:08,170

because people have different ideas and

2836

02:22:12,540 --> 02:22:11,320

different beliefs and at least from my

2837

02:22:15,930 --> 02:22:12,550

point of view I respect those

2838

02:22:17,310 --> 02:22:15,940

differences so let's go into book of

2839

02:22:19,640 --> 02:22:17,320

John in the beginning was the word and

2840

02:22:23,490 --> 02:22:19,650

word was with God the Word was God

2841

02:22:25,801 --> 02:22:23,500

well go back look at your Septuagint

2842

02:22:29,131 --> 02:22:25,811

from the Greek and look at what the

2843

02:22:32,490 --> 02:22:29,141

original Hebrew word would have been in

2844

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:32,500

the beginning was but Torah and the

2845

02:22:38,580 --> 02:22:36,240

Torah was with God and the Torah was God

2846

02:22:39,211 --> 02:22:38,590

now being that the tour is the Word of

2847

02:22:42,421 --> 02:22:39,221

God

2848

02:22:44,610 --> 02:22:42,431

are kind of like connected yeah okay

2849

02:22:48,091 --> 02:22:44,620

that makes sense now we have a cheat day

2850

02:22:50,570 --> 02:22:48,101

of teaching that's something that in the

2851
02:22:53,490 --> 02:22:50,580
mystical Judaism is very very well known

2852
02:22:57,120 --> 02:22:53,500
many people have heard of what's called

2853
02:22:59,520 --> 02:22:57,130
a mystical Bible the Zohar well in the

2854
02:23:03,180 --> 02:22:59,530
book of the Zohar in the portion gold-

2855
02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:03,190
beat 7380 it states very clearly that

2856
02:23:10,080 --> 02:23:06,960
God and His Word to Touro one so now

2857
02:23:12,780 --> 02:23:10,090
let's go skip ahead in John chapter 1 I

2858
02:23:14,220 --> 02:23:12,790
think it's verse 27 down on Orthodox

2859
02:23:16,110 --> 02:23:14,230
rabbi quoting here the Christian Bible

2860
02:23:18,211 --> 02:23:16,120
so if I make a mistake on reversal as if

2861
02:23:21,211 --> 02:23:18,221
you give me for that it says and the

2862
02:23:23,490 --> 02:23:21,221
word became flesh and dwelt among us so

2863
02:23:27,120 --> 02:23:23,500

your Christian will say there you go

2864

02:23:29,251 --> 02:23:27,130

the Word of God becomes flesh but yes

2865

02:23:34,400 --> 02:23:29,261

remember we're dealing with a Jewish

2866

02:23:37,070 --> 02:23:34,410

concept and that Jewish concept was

2867

02:23:40,830 --> 02:23:37,080

understood to be

2868

02:23:45,120 --> 02:23:40,840

non-exclusive essentially anyone

2869

02:23:49,591 --> 02:23:45,130

surrenders to God lives by the Word of

2870

02:23:52,770 --> 02:23:49,601

God teaches the Word of God because if

2871

02:23:56,270 --> 02:23:52,780

you will like the Living Word becomes

2872

02:24:00,480 --> 02:23:56,280

like a living Torah becomes a conduit

2873

02:24:03,421 --> 02:24:00,490

becomes a messenger becomes an angel for

2874

02:24:05,761 --> 02:24:03,431

the Lord so when we say that the Word of

2875

02:24:07,940 --> 02:24:05,771

God becomes flesh and dwelt among us it

2876

02:24:12,750 --> 02:24:07,950

could be applied to any

2877

02:24:15,000 --> 02:24:12,760

who truly devote our lives and dedicate

2878

02:24:17,940 --> 02:24:15,010

our service to God it was never

2879

02:24:20,670 --> 02:24:17,950

understood in a Judaic context the

2880

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:20,680

exclusive and we believe that that's

2881

02:24:27,060 --> 02:24:24,160

exactly how John meant it to be

2882

02:24:32,250 --> 02:24:27,070

with regards through his you know

2883

02:24:34,170 --> 02:24:32,260

adoration for his rabbi was Jesus so of

2884

02:24:35,969 --> 02:24:34,180

course what I just said is not the

2885

02:24:38,700 --> 02:24:35,979

Christian understanding of things I'm

2886

02:24:40,620 --> 02:24:38,710

certainly not saying that it is but I'm

2887

02:24:43,190 --> 02:24:40,630

trying to help Christians understand

2888

02:24:45,360 --> 02:24:43,200

that this is the Jewish Way and

2889

02:24:47,460 --> 02:24:45,370

Christians are very very strict on

2890

02:24:50,310 --> 02:24:47,470

theology involvement and doctrine where

2891

02:24:52,080 --> 02:24:50,320

in which we Jews are not in our Jewish

2892

02:24:55,080 --> 02:24:52,090

tradition we're not so much concerned

2893

02:24:58,139 --> 02:24:55,090

about what people believe we're more

2894

02:25:00,120 --> 02:24:58,149

concerned about people do I think you'll

2895

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:00,130

find that echoed even in Jesus's own

2896

02:25:04,710 --> 02:25:03,280

teachings very famous parable when he

2897

02:25:07,230 --> 02:25:04,720

said you know on Judgment Day is gonna

2898

02:25:09,420 --> 02:25:07,240

separate know the sheep from the goats

2899

02:25:10,740 --> 02:25:09,430

this is blessed are you why because when

2900

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:10,750

I was hungry you fed me when I was

2901

02:25:12,750 --> 02:25:11,200

thirsty

2902

02:25:15,570 --> 02:25:12,760

he gave me the drink when I was naked

2903

02:25:17,700 --> 02:25:15,580

you clothed me and the people said when

2904

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:17,710

did we ever do this for you Oh Lord and

2905

02:25:21,120 --> 02:25:19,120

Jesus said whatever you did it for the

2906

02:25:22,800 --> 02:25:21,130

one little list of love of my people my

2907

02:25:24,810 --> 02:25:22,810

brethren never says if you did it for me

2908

02:25:28,410 --> 02:25:24,820

that seems to be the criteria of

2909

02:25:30,560 --> 02:25:28,420

judgment that's obviously very clearly a

2910

02:25:34,530 --> 02:25:30,570

Jewish way of understanding things

2911

02:25:37,980 --> 02:25:34,540

there's never a theology test a

2912

02:25:39,990 --> 02:25:37,990

doctoring gifts at the pearly gates you

2913

02:25:43,170 --> 02:25:40,000

know st. Peter's not up there you know

2914

02:25:45,200 --> 02:25:43,180

questioning you and your catechism the

2915

02:25:48,450 --> 02:25:45,210

question mean how did you serve God and

2916

02:25:49,740 --> 02:25:48,460

that's again it's our Judea way of

2917

02:25:55,139 --> 02:25:49,750

understanding things

2918

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:55,149

so in our Jewish way we worried the

2919

02:26:01,050 --> 02:25:58,479

original texts that have become now

2920

02:26:03,389 --> 02:26:01,060

Christian and recognized their Jewish

2921

02:26:04,800 --> 02:26:03,399

origins in many of the teachings of a

2922

02:26:08,340 --> 02:26:04,810

sermon of the Mount and everything else

2923

02:26:10,650 --> 02:26:08,350

like I said I have a free course 17

2924

02:26:12,030 --> 02:26:10,660

hours of class I believe from the Gospel

2925

02:26:13,920 --> 02:26:12,040

of Matthew were in which I tried to

2926

02:26:16,440 --> 02:26:13,930

build these bridges between the

2927

02:26:18,480 --> 02:26:16,450

communities I'm most certainly not out

2928

02:26:20,761 --> 02:26:18,490

to try to convince any

2929

02:26:23,640 --> 02:26:20,771

of anything certainly not try to convert

2930

02:26:25,440 --> 02:26:23,650

anybody to anything but just to build

2931

02:26:27,870 --> 02:26:25,450

the bridges so that people can see

2932

02:26:30,150 --> 02:26:27,880

there's a different understanding of

2933

02:26:32,640 --> 02:26:30,160

things it's the hope that maybe they can

2934

02:26:34,830 --> 02:26:32,650

come and respect it as opposed to trying

2935

02:26:39,810 --> 02:26:34,840

to argue and fight as to what Isaiah

2936

02:26:41,940 --> 02:26:39,820

7:14 or Isaiah 53 really means I'll tell

2937

02:26:44,881 --> 02:26:41,950

you it really means things for different

2938

02:26:47,850 --> 02:26:44,891

people that's just the way it is rather

2939

02:26:49,440 --> 02:26:47,860

than try to argue about black and white

2940

02:26:51,780 --> 02:26:49,450

reality of things we should recognize

2941

02:26:53,790 --> 02:26:51,790

things are rather quantum in nature just

2942

02:26:57,240 --> 02:26:53,800

like science multiple different ways

2943

02:26:59,461 --> 02:26:57,250

perception I knew that we would run out

2944

02:27:01,261 --> 02:26:59,471

of time tonight so I'm gonna ask you now

2945

02:27:02,850 --> 02:27:01,271

is it is it okay if we do a little

2946

02:27:04,740 --> 02:27:02,860

overtime we would go through this

2947

02:27:12,240 --> 02:27:04,750

commercial and bring you back and wrap

2948

02:27:14,490 --> 02:27:12,250

things up yeah I'm gonna listen but

2949

02:27:16,671 --> 02:27:14,500

there's there's just too much left on

2950

02:27:18,750 --> 02:27:16,681

the table here so I want to wrap up

2951

02:27:20,671 --> 02:27:18,760

properly so let's just take a quick

2952

02:27:22,740 --> 02:27:20,681

break and I understand it's very early

2953

02:27:25,080 --> 02:27:22,750

in the morning over there in Paris this

2954

02:27:28,290 --> 02:27:25,090

is fade to black our guest tonight rabbi

2955

02:27:29,790 --> 02:27:28,300

ariel bar aside okay great conversation

2956

02:27:32,131 --> 02:27:29,800

fascinating we're gonna pick this up

2957

02:27:34,350 --> 02:27:32,141

we're leaving off right now and have a

2958

02:27:38,540 --> 02:27:34,360

proper goodbye I'll be right back after

2959

02:28:02,760 --> 02:27:59,570

[Music]

2960

02:28:08,160 --> 02:28:02,770

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

2961

02:28:11,429 --> 02:28:08,170

Church Jimmy Church radio.com this my

2962

02:28:21,740 --> 02:28:11,439

popular opinion reading a book will not

2963

02:28:25,380 --> 02:28:21,750

make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

2964

02:28:27,840 --> 02:28:25,390

wildfires this year we've experienced

2965

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:27,850

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

2966

02:28:32,310 --> 02:28:30,160

Church of fade to black and last month I

2967

02:28:34,679 --> 02:28:32,320

decided to make sure my family does not

2968

02:28:37,370 --> 02:28:34,689

have to worry about food should we get

2969

02:28:40,260 --> 02:28:37,380

caught in a real emergency situation

2970

02:28:42,120 --> 02:28:40,270

introducing Humana a healthy storable

2971

02:28:44,250 --> 02:28:42,130

product that tastes so good that you'll

2972

02:28:46,560 --> 02:28:44,260

want to eat it every day instead of just

2973

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:46,570

during those times of duress all new

2974

02:28:52,139 --> 02:28:48,640

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

2975

02:28:54,719 --> 02:28:52,149

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

2976

02:28:56,639 --> 02:28:54,729

and are made in America with the new

2977

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:56,649

manna pack in your home you'll be able

2978

02:29:01,020 --> 02:28:58,479

to sleep at night knowing that you

2979

02:29:03,389 --> 02:29:01,030

protected your family not only have I

2980

02:29:05,790 --> 02:29:03,399

tasted and tested I own it

2981

02:29:07,530 --> 02:29:05,800

now you can too just click on the new

2982

02:29:09,870 --> 02:29:07,540

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

2983

02:29:12,330 --> 02:29:09,880

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

2984

02:29:13,980 --> 02:29:12,340

order in addition to a discount we'll

2985

02:29:18,719 --> 02:29:13,990

send you an autograph fade to black

2986

02:29:20,639 --> 02:29:18,729

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe this is

2987

02:29:23,790 --> 02:29:20,649

Jimmy Church of fade to black and I take

2988

02:29:26,910 --> 02:29:23,800

life change tea supplements every single

2989

02:29:32,280 --> 02:29:26,920

day it's what I do click on their banner

2990

02:29:34,770 --> 02:29:32,290

ad Jimmy Church radio.com when you take

2991

02:29:37,290 --> 02:29:34,780

the beans from Central America with

2992

02:29:39,450 --> 02:29:37,300

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2993

02:29:42,630 --> 02:29:39,460

in and then roast it to the dark side of

2994

02:29:44,390 --> 02:29:42,640

fade to black you create the ultimate

2995

02:29:47,330 --> 02:29:44,400

brew of fringe

2996

02:29:50,450 --> 02:29:47,340

introducing the fade to black blend from

2997

02:29:53,540 --> 02:29:50,460

River moon coffee yes River moons

2998

02:29:55,761 --> 02:29:53,550

darkest customized roast was created for

2999

02:29:58,730 --> 02:29:55,771

the love of fade to black

3000

02:30:01,430 --> 02:29:58,740

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3001
02:30:05,000 --> 02:30:01,440
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3002
02:30:07,880 --> 02:30:05,010
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3003
02:30:09,860 --> 02:30:07,890
coffee doc deep with distinct

3004
02:30:13,040 --> 02:30:09,870
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3005
02:30:15,470 --> 02:30:13,050
like the bunker leaning further into the

3006
02:30:18,740 --> 02:30:15,480
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3007
02:30:20,390 --> 02:30:18,750
blend from river moon coffee just click

3008
02:30:23,690 --> 02:30:20,400
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3009
02:30:27,500 --> 02:30:23,700
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3010
02:30:31,610 --> 02:30:27,510
15% off of your order today go back Lee

3011
02:30:33,410 --> 02:30:31,620
tapi hi folks CBD is the home run hitter

3012
02:30:35,170 --> 02:30:33,420
for health right now why do you ask

3013
02:30:37,580 --> 02:30:35,180

because of what it does for the body

3014

02:30:39,770 --> 02:30:37,590

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3015

02:30:41,630 --> 02:30:39,780

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3016

02:30:43,070 --> 02:30:41,640

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3017

02:30:47,480 --> 02:30:43,080

life oil com

3018

02:30:49,580 --> 02:30:47,490

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3019

02:30:52,480 --> 02:30:49,590

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3020

02:30:55,280 --> 02:30:52,490

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3021

02:30:56,360 --> 02:30:55,290

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3022

02:31:01,130 --> 02:30:56,370

oil com

3023

02:31:03,940 --> 02:31:01,140

Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3024

02:31:07,310 --> 02:31:03,950

family is safe because of new mana

3025

02:31:09,140 --> 02:31:07,320

emergency food storage just go to the

3026

02:31:15,051 --> 02:31:09,150

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3027

02:31:17,750 --> 02:31:15,061

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3028

02:31:20,301 --> 02:31:17,760

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3029

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:20,311

love the new paranormal radio app from

3030

02:31:25,460 --> 02:31:23,280

torque stream live you'll find a great

3031

02:31:28,610 --> 02:31:25,470

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3032

02:31:31,011 --> 02:31:28,620

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3033

02:31:33,230 --> 02:31:31,021

download the paranormal radio app now

3034

02:31:35,660 --> 02:31:33,240

and start listening to the very best in

3035

02:31:37,100 --> 02:31:35,670

paranormal talk entertainment including

3036

02:31:40,100 --> 02:31:37,110

the network you're listening to right

3037

02:31:50,390 --> 02:31:40,110

now the paranormal radio app free in

3038

02:32:04,890 --> 02:31:54,091

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3039

02:32:09,650 --> 02:32:04,900

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3040

02:32:09,660 --> 02:32:21,250

[Music]

3041

02:32:26,590 --> 02:32:24,790

welcome back fade to black an amazing

3042

02:32:31,599 --> 02:32:26,600

conversation tonight with our guest

3043

02:32:33,309 --> 02:32:31,609

rabbi ariel bar subtle and I didn't want

3044

02:32:35,469 --> 02:32:33,319

to leave things off where we were I knew

3045

02:32:37,120 --> 02:32:35,479

that we were gonna run out of time so I

3046

02:32:39,219 --> 02:32:37,130

wanted to get a couple of comments in

3047

02:32:42,429 --> 02:32:39,229

and Rabbi you mentioned earlier martial

3048

02:32:43,870 --> 02:32:42,439

arts and I just wanted to relay this to

3049

02:32:46,269 --> 02:32:43,880

you when you mentioned it

3050

02:32:48,700 --> 02:32:46,279

this memory popped in my head I have a

3051

02:32:52,599 --> 02:32:48,710

friend who's a entertainment attorney

3052

02:32:55,679 --> 02:32:52,609

and movie producer and he took me we

3053

02:32:57,580 --> 02:32:55,689

were doing some work at his synagogue

3054

02:33:00,130 --> 02:32:57,590

audio-visual stuff and he takes me to

3055

02:33:04,630 --> 02:33:00,140

the Seneca gynomous synagogue here in

3056

02:33:08,500 --> 02:33:04,640

Los Angeles and we were going down down

3057

02:33:13,300 --> 02:33:08,510

below downstairs multiple layers the

3058

02:33:16,750 --> 02:33:13,310

anyway and we passed this lofted area

3059

02:33:19,330 --> 02:33:16,760

and I look down into this room it's a

3060

02:33:21,519 --> 02:33:19,340

it's a meeting it's big it's a meeting

3061

02:33:24,639 --> 02:33:21,529

room but I look down and there is

3062

02:33:27,540 --> 02:33:24,649

literally a couple of hundred young I'm

3063

02:33:32,469 --> 02:33:27,550

gonna say 5 years old 6 years old Jewish

3064

02:33:35,229 --> 02:33:32,479

kids in a martial arts class what's

3065

02:33:37,389 --> 02:33:35,239

going on he goes man we teach

3066

02:33:41,260 --> 02:33:37,399

self-defense here man it's that's what

3067

02:33:43,059 --> 02:33:41,270

we do and out of all of my memories from

3068

02:33:44,620 --> 02:33:43,069

that experience being in this giant

3069

02:33:47,290 --> 02:33:44,630

synagogue that's the one thing that I've

3070

02:33:53,319 --> 02:33:47,300

never forgotten it was an amazing thing

3071

02:33:55,809 --> 02:33:53,329

to see so many down there focused and in

3072

02:34:00,090 --> 02:33:55,819

getting taught martial arts it was it

3073

02:34:06,069 --> 02:34:03,010

martial arts literally since I was a

3074

02:34:07,540 --> 02:34:06,079

youngster like to me it's for more than

3075

02:34:11,290 --> 02:34:07,550

just you know punching kicking

3076

02:34:13,510 --> 02:34:11,300

self-defense I mean I crowd my god it

3077

02:34:16,660 --> 02:34:13,520

was really no military style for

3078

02:34:20,559 --> 02:34:16,670

self-defense but for me martial arts is

3079

02:34:23,620 --> 02:34:20,569

a movement and flow of health spiritual

3080

02:34:27,460 --> 02:34:23,630

and physical of the movement of flow of

3081

02:34:30,250 --> 02:34:27,470

energy and it's been natural complement

3082

02:34:33,250 --> 02:34:30,260

to our biblical traditions and it's part

3083

02:34:34,961 --> 02:34:33,260

and parcel of my life and it's what I

3084

02:34:37,631 --> 02:34:34,971

encourage there is

3085

02:34:40,511 --> 02:34:37,641

each others that you know and brace it

3086

02:34:43,121 --> 02:34:40,521

in their lives as well it was amazing to

3087

02:34:45,850 --> 02:34:43,131

see I just stood there for a few minutes

3088

02:34:48,341 --> 02:34:45,860

and took it all in they were so focused

3089

02:34:49,060 --> 02:34:48,351

it was it was it was absolutely

3090

02:34:53,741 --> 02:34:49,070

incredible

3091

02:34:56,650 --> 02:34:53,751

okay now the last question of the night

3092

02:34:59,201 --> 02:34:56,660

and and it's and it's a very serious one

3093

02:35:02,110 --> 02:34:59,211

and I'd like to ask all of our guests

3094

02:35:07,600 --> 02:35:02,120

this question which is this if you had

3095

02:35:12,461 --> 02:35:07,610

the opportunity to go off planet and and

3096

02:35:14,860 --> 02:35:12,471

you were invited would you go oh yeah my

3097

02:35:16,301 --> 02:35:14,870

wife and I would do the first ones but

3098

02:35:18,701 --> 02:35:16,311

we just got to make sure that the ship

3099

02:35:22,480 --> 02:35:18,711

we get on you know the surf man make

3100

02:35:28,001 --> 02:35:22,490

sure it's not a cookbook that old Rod

3101

02:35:33,671 --> 02:35:28,011

Serling Twilight Zone episode you say

3102

02:35:35,381 --> 02:35:33,681

that because my my if I have one thing

3103

02:35:36,970 --> 02:35:35,391

that I need to make sure of is I've got

3104

02:35:38,680 --> 02:35:36,980

to make sure that the food is good and

3105

02:35:39,491 --> 02:35:38,690

you want to make sure that it's the

3106

02:35:40,751 --> 02:35:39,501

opposite of that

3107

02:35:45,610 --> 02:35:40,761

yeah you may want to make sure you're

3108

02:35:50,440 --> 02:35:45,620

not the food you know what I

3109

02:35:53,230 --> 02:35:50,450

I look at this universe as being all of

3110

02:35:55,511 --> 02:35:53,240

God's children all right you and I are

3111

02:35:59,381 --> 02:35:55,521

brothers everyone in the audience were

3112

02:36:01,751 --> 02:35:59,391

all family and I I would look forward to

3113

02:36:04,270 --> 02:36:01,761

it consider it an honor to meet the rest

3114

02:36:06,220 --> 02:36:04,280

of our family whoever is out there how

3115

02:36:09,011 --> 02:36:06,230

to build bridges and things like that

3116

02:36:09,581 --> 02:36:09,021

and yeah I would think that'd be really

3117

02:36:15,281 --> 02:36:09,591

cool

3118

02:36:19,060 --> 02:36:15,291

do you think just to dovetail one

3119

02:36:21,220 --> 02:36:19,070

question on the end of that the because

3120

02:36:23,411 --> 02:36:21,230

of ancient aliens and and other

3121

02:36:25,470 --> 02:36:23,421

programming like it and certainly radio

3122

02:36:29,470 --> 02:36:25,480

programs like this and coast to coast

3123

02:36:32,201 --> 02:36:29,480

the disclosure question seems to be

3124

02:36:36,881 --> 02:36:32,211

closer than ever that we are right on

3125

02:36:39,461 --> 02:36:36,891

the edge of homelessness a revelation

3126
02:36:41,020 --> 02:36:39,471
right I know everybody everybody wants

3127
02:36:43,841 --> 02:36:41,030
to say that the government's and be

3128
02:36:44,921 --> 02:36:43,851
coming forward sooner or later and

3129
02:36:45,850 --> 02:36:44,931
they're gonna say yes we have an

3130
02:36:48,190 --> 02:36:45,860
announcement to make

3131
02:36:50,830 --> 02:36:48,200
well don't go holding your breath

3132
02:36:52,240 --> 02:36:50,840
and and why do you say our peppermints I

3133
02:36:54,760 --> 02:36:52,250
will I will just tell you our

3134
02:36:58,420 --> 02:36:54,770
governments know a whole whole whole lot

3135
02:37:02,440 --> 02:36:58,430
more and they never ever not only going

3136
02:37:04,810 --> 02:37:02,450
to reveal but what they can review you

3137
02:37:06,429 --> 02:37:04,820
know people in the religious world have

3138
02:37:08,770 --> 02:37:06,439

been knowing these things could longest

3139

02:37:11,620 --> 02:37:08,780

define though our governments are

3140

02:37:14,050 --> 02:37:11,630

secular they don't listen to what the

3141

02:37:16,990 --> 02:37:14,060

religious or religious all religions

3142

02:37:20,050 --> 02:37:17,000

have had to say because it's the members

3143

02:37:22,540 --> 02:37:20,060

of the religions through our meditative

3144

02:37:24,310 --> 02:37:22,550

mystical is how we make communications

3145

02:37:26,200 --> 02:37:24,320

and I we've always made communications

3146

02:37:28,420 --> 02:37:26,210

and people in government know this now

3147

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:28,430

taking advantage of this gosh I said

3148

02:37:34,540 --> 02:37:32,000

since ancient times nothing new here our

3149

02:37:38,560 --> 02:37:34,550

government's no not too little they know

3150

02:37:41,500 --> 02:37:38,570

too much they recognize that you know

3151

02:37:43,840 --> 02:37:41,510

some things you just cannot release to

3152

02:37:48,130 --> 02:37:43,850

the public but the public just can't

3153

02:37:49,719 --> 02:37:48,140

heal the truth in any case but then

3154

02:37:51,760 --> 02:37:49,729

again that doesn't mean that you have to

3155

02:37:54,760 --> 02:37:51,770

you know put a clamp down on everything

3156

02:37:57,160 --> 02:37:54,770

as well but nature take its course a

3157

02:38:00,910 --> 02:37:57,170

nature indeed will take its course and

3158

02:38:03,360 --> 02:38:00,920

the day will come that somehow somewhere

3159

02:38:07,000 --> 02:38:03,370

whether or not government is involved ah

3160

02:38:09,969 --> 02:38:07,010

the revelation is is going to be clear

3161

02:38:12,040 --> 02:38:09,979

and yeah we wait for that date that's

3162

02:38:13,900 --> 02:38:12,050

that's what we work for well I'm not

3163

02:38:15,490 --> 02:38:13,910

waiting or looking for you know an

3164

02:38:17,260 --> 02:38:15,500

announcement coming out of the United

3165

02:38:20,620 --> 02:38:17,270

Nations or Washington or Moscow or

3166

02:38:22,600 --> 02:38:20,630

Beijing you know yet et has landed nano

3167

02:38:24,670 --> 02:38:22,610

nano kind of stuff mm-hmm

3168

02:38:26,380 --> 02:38:24,680

but I think the revelation is gonna come

3169

02:38:29,190 --> 02:38:26,390

from another planet another place is

3170

02:38:32,890 --> 02:38:29,200

gonna come from us well the the

3171

02:38:37,810 --> 02:38:32,900

preconceived aspect of this was always

3172

02:38:39,490 --> 02:38:37,820

that if if it is exposed that religions

3173

02:38:40,990 --> 02:38:39,500

will collapse the economy is going to

3174

02:38:42,310 --> 02:38:41,000

collapse of Wall Street's gonna go down

3175

02:38:44,380 --> 02:38:42,320

there's going to be an turkey in the

3176

02:38:45,370 --> 02:38:44,390

streets and the world won't be able to

3177

02:38:48,040 --> 02:38:45,380

handle the truth

3178

02:38:49,660 --> 02:38:48,050

well last year with what was announced

3179

02:38:52,600 --> 02:38:49,670

with the New York Times then covered by

3180

02:38:55,570 --> 02:38:52,610

CNN and Fox and BBC and all the major

3181

02:38:58,030 --> 02:38:55,580

news outlets about the Pentagon's

3182

02:38:59,960 --> 02:38:58,040

program and the release of these videos

3183

02:39:03,650 --> 02:38:59,970

a strange thing didn't happen

3184

02:39:05,599 --> 02:39:03,660

rabbi the Vatican didn't burn down right

3185

02:39:08,090 --> 02:39:05,609

Jerusalem is still there

3186

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:08,100

religions didn't collapse and I think

3187

02:39:12,979 --> 02:39:09,840

that we handled that news pretty well

3188

02:39:17,240 --> 02:39:12,989

don't you okay now Jimmy let's have two

3189

02:39:19,700 --> 02:39:17,250

scenarios number one up there far far

3190

02:39:22,160 --> 02:39:19,710

far far far away from us we found

3191

02:39:24,050 --> 02:39:22,170

somebody out there okay cool

3192

02:39:25,610 --> 02:39:24,060

that's not really going to affect the

3193

02:39:28,099 --> 02:39:25,620

price of gas it's not gonna affect

3194

02:39:31,120 --> 02:39:28,109

what's going on now let's change the

3195

02:39:33,080 --> 02:39:31,130

scenario oh by the way they're here

3196

02:39:35,540 --> 02:39:33,090

they've always been here

3197

02:39:38,599 --> 02:39:35,550

there are amongst us now they're

3198

02:39:42,019 --> 02:39:38,609

watching they're everywhere they're in

3199

02:39:44,059 --> 02:39:42,029

control now that's your scenario now

3200

02:39:49,070 --> 02:39:44,069

people can start to freak out well I

3201

02:39:51,950 --> 02:39:49,080

would yeah okay yes so you know you want

3202

02:39:54,200 --> 02:39:51,960

to talk again the Bible Daniel chapter

3203

02:39:56,179 --> 02:39:54,210

four the watchers they're in charge and

3204

02:39:59,000 --> 02:39:56,189

stuff like that that seems to be the

3205

02:40:01,070 --> 02:39:59,010

scenario more than you know some guys

3206

02:40:05,030 --> 02:40:01,080

out there on a planet far far far away

3207

02:40:06,590 --> 02:40:05,040

away from us so like I said maybe

3208

02:40:11,269 --> 02:40:06,600

sometimes our governments might know a

3209

02:40:13,490 --> 02:40:11,279

little bit too much so you want to talk

3210

02:40:16,880 --> 02:40:13,500

about disclosure the question of

3211

02:40:21,530 --> 02:40:16,890

disclosure is not is there a life in

3212

02:40:24,559 --> 02:40:21,540

outer space but rather where is this

3213

02:40:26,840 --> 02:40:24,569

life from outer space what are they

3214

02:40:29,420 --> 02:40:26,850

doing with us you're going to be nice

3215

02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:29,430

but that might be too frightening a

3216

02:40:33,979 --> 02:40:32,160

question the answer you're going to be

3217

02:40:36,410 --> 02:40:33,989

out here in Los Angeles next month for

3218

02:40:38,420 --> 02:40:36,420

the conscious life Expo we're gonna be

3219

02:40:41,690 --> 02:40:38,430

out there for conscious life absolutely

3220

02:40:44,000 --> 02:40:41,700

back out again in June for ancient

3221

02:40:45,440 --> 02:40:44,010

aliens conference and Widow yeah we'll

3222

02:40:48,769 --> 02:40:45,450

be out there what are you gonna speak

3223

02:40:49,969 --> 02:40:48,779

about a conscious life I think they have

3224

02:40:53,059 --> 02:40:49,979

me speaking on my book

3225

02:40:55,040 --> 02:40:53,069

aliens angels and demons which is kind

3226

02:40:56,690 --> 02:40:55,050

of gonna my whole book is about pretty

3227

02:41:00,380 --> 02:40:56,700

much the things that we've discussed on

3228

02:41:02,179 --> 02:41:00,390

the show right now and I'll discuss

3229

02:41:04,130 --> 02:41:02,189

those things I always take questions and

3230

02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:04,140

answers from the audience you know we

3231

02:41:08,690 --> 02:41:06,960

flip the check go where it goes and we

3232

02:41:10,910 --> 02:41:08,700

see where again and I try to again bring

3233

02:41:12,500 --> 02:41:10,920

information to people that they can then

3234

02:41:13,580 --> 02:41:12,510

take with them and draw their own

3235

02:41:15,860 --> 02:41:13,590

conclusions that's

3236

02:41:18,200 --> 02:41:15,870

it's all about I look forward to having

3237

02:41:21,050 --> 02:41:18,210

you on my panel on Friday night with

3238

02:41:23,900 --> 02:41:21,060

Erich von däniken that is going to be an

3239

02:41:26,150 --> 02:41:23,910

amazing an amazing event I really look

3240

02:41:28,219 --> 02:41:26,160

forward to hanging out with you a

3241

02:41:30,170 --> 02:41:28,229

conscious life exponent of course alien

3242

02:41:32,990 --> 02:41:30,180

Cohn right here in Los Angeles this time

3243

02:41:36,469 --> 02:41:33,000

around at the LA Convention Center

3244

02:41:39,560 --> 02:41:36,479

downtown that's a that's a huge bore do

3245

02:41:41,510 --> 02:41:39,570

it and safe travels out there I know

3246

02:41:43,340 --> 02:41:41,520

that you're in Paris now but we'll see

3247

02:41:45,710 --> 02:41:43,350

you in just a few short weeks I can't

3248

02:41:47,570 --> 02:41:45,720

believe it and you'll be right here in

3249

02:41:49,940 --> 02:41:47,580

Los Angeles with us at the conscious

3250

02:41:53,090 --> 02:41:49,950

life Expo safe travels rabbi thank you

3251

02:41:55,760 --> 02:41:53,100

so much great conversation thanks Jimmy

3252

02:41:57,679 --> 02:41:55,770

god bless thank you right on thank you

3253

02:42:01,490 --> 02:41:57,689

so much and what what a great

3254

02:42:04,360 --> 02:42:01,500

conversation now you can go to the

3255

02:42:07,280 --> 02:42:04,370

rabbi's website it is kosher Torah

3256

02:42:10,070 --> 02:42:07,290

dot-com the links are at Jimmy Church

3257

02:42:14,060 --> 02:42:10,080

radio.com and everything that you need

3258

02:42:17,179 --> 02:42:14,070

is right there I am going to take a

3259

02:42:19,400 --> 02:42:17,189

quick break and when I come back I'll

3260

02:42:21,650 --> 02:42:19,410

see if I can crack open these phone

3261

02:42:24,050 --> 02:42:21,660

lines and I'll take a couple of calls

3262

02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:24,060

before the end of the night and this is

3263

02:42:27,889 --> 02:42:25,439

fade to black I'm yours Jimmy Church

3264

02:42:31,429 --> 02:42:27,899

thank you so much rabbi ariel bar is sad

3265

02:42:34,100 --> 02:42:31,439

duke kosher torah dot-com i'll be right

3266

02:42:36,449 --> 02:42:34,110

back after this short break stay with us

3267

02:42:38,500 --> 02:42:36,459

[Music]

3268

02:42:43,569 --> 02:42:38,510

everybody's rock out for the mental

3269

02:42:50,210 --> 02:42:46,880

this is kera digital broadcasting

3270

02:42:53,000 --> 02:42:50,220

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

3271

02:42:55,369 --> 02:42:53,010

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

3272

02:42:57,289 --> 02:42:55,379

health issue and it's only getting worse

3273

02:42:59,119 --> 02:42:57,299

municipalities can't keep up standards

3274

02:43:02,239 --> 02:42:59,129

have dropped and pollutants are

3275

02:43:04,039 --> 02:43:02,249

increasing where does it all end it ends

3276

02:43:05,750 --> 02:43:04,049

by keeping the pollutants outside of

3277

02:43:07,819 --> 02:43:05,760

your home with hydro cares advanced

3278

02:43:10,219 --> 02:43:07,829

systems available at wave home solutions

3279

02:43:11,719 --> 02:43:10,229

no less than the best purification

3280

02:43:13,760 --> 02:43:11,729

materials and processes have been

3281

02:43:15,500 --> 02:43:13,770

developed by hydro care to provide you

3282

02:43:18,139 --> 02:43:15,510

with healthy clean water for drinking

3283

02:43:20,090 --> 02:43:18,149

cooking and showering hydro care far

3284

02:43:23,149 --> 02:43:20,100

surpasses the competition in removing

3285

02:43:26,149 --> 02:43:23,159

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

3286

02:43:28,130 --> 02:43:26,159

limescale and much more don't settle for

3287

02:43:30,019 --> 02:43:28,140

less when it comes to your water we'll

3288

02:43:32,059 --> 02:43:30,029

take care of the toughest water problems

3289

02:43:34,819 --> 02:43:32,069

for you whether it's from a city or well

3290

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,829

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

3291

02:43:38,899 --> 02:43:36,720

information call eight eight eight nine

3292

02:43:42,139 --> 02:43:38,909

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

3293

02:43:44,420 --> 02:43:42,149

nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

3294

02:43:47,251 --> 02:43:44,430

water one two three comm that's best

3295

02:43:48,150 --> 02:43:47,261

water one two three comm

3296

02:43:51,230 --> 02:43:48,160

Solutions

3297

02:43:54,030 --> 02:43:51,240

[Music]

3298

02:43:58,440 --> 02:43:54,040

your contact for current news and

3299

02:44:00,240 --> 02:43:58,450

trending topics de GRA radio.com does

3300

02:44:02,610 --> 02:44:00,250

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

3301
02:44:04,381 --> 02:44:02,620
musty smell well watch out that's a sign

3302
02:44:06,240 --> 02:44:04,391
of too much moisture and not enough

3303
02:44:07,680 --> 02:44:06,250
ventilation and that can mean increased

3304
02:44:09,780 --> 02:44:07,690
mold growth and their build-up of

3305
02:44:12,000 --> 02:44:09,790
harmful toxins and gases don't bother

3306
02:44:14,040 --> 02:44:12,010
with a dehumidifier it just circulates

3307
02:44:16,140 --> 02:44:14,050
the same unhealthy air now there's a

3308
02:44:18,301 --> 02:44:16,150
better way to remove these dangers and

3309
02:44:20,370 --> 02:44:18,311
odors it's with the computerized wave

3310
02:44:22,350 --> 02:44:20,380
moisture control unit that reduces

3311
02:44:24,180 --> 02:44:22,360
moisture and expels pollutants we

3312
02:44:26,250 --> 02:44:24,190
replaced our old dehumidifier with the

3313
02:44:28,500 --> 02:44:26,260

wave unit and in only three weeks our

3314

02:44:30,720 --> 02:44:28,510

basement is dry and the musty smell is

3315

02:44:33,540 --> 02:44:30,730

gone wave units require no maintenance

3316

02:44:35,730 --> 02:44:33,550

no buckets of water or filters and costs

3317

02:44:37,890 --> 02:44:35,740

only pennies a day to run breathe better

3318

02:44:40,320 --> 02:44:37,900

live healthier with an affordable no

3319

02:44:42,660 --> 02:44:40,330

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

3320

02:44:45,990 --> 02:44:42,670

eight seven one seven waive eight eight

3321

02:44:50,920 --> 02:44:46,000

eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

3322

02:44:53,710 --> 02:44:50,930

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

3323

02:44:54,620 --> 02:44:53,720

[Music]

3324

02:44:58,100 --> 02:44:54,630

Solutions

3325

02:45:02,400 --> 02:45:00,390

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3326

02:45:05,520 --> 02:45:02,410

and I only drink

3327

02:45:08,041 --> 02:45:05,530

fade to black blend coffee from River

3328

02:45:10,890 --> 02:45:08,051

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

3329

02:45:15,091 --> 02:45:10,900

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

3330

02:45:17,581 --> 02:45:15,101

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

3331

02:45:20,041 --> 02:45:17,591

being tired well then it's time to get

3332

02:45:22,411 --> 02:45:20,051

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

3333

02:45:24,240 --> 02:45:22,421

about this all-natural all organic tea

3334

02:45:25,860 --> 02:45:24,250

I've been drinking that has had great

3335

02:45:28,801 --> 02:45:25,870

results for over 20 years

3336

02:45:30,631 --> 02:45:28,811

it's called life changed tea and it's

3337

02:45:33,240 --> 02:45:30,641

specially formulated to help detoxify

3338

02:45:35,940 --> 02:45:33,250

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

3339

02:45:37,350 --> 02:45:35,950

blood all at once the colon is one of

3340

02:45:40,110 --> 02:45:37,360

the most ignored organs in the human

3341

02:45:41,911 --> 02:45:40,120

body the faster that waste is eliminated

3342

02:45:43,921 --> 02:45:41,921

from the body the less time that way

3343

02:45:45,841 --> 02:45:43,931

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

3344

02:45:47,791 --> 02:45:45,851

to our bloodstream this tea helps

3345

02:45:49,650 --> 02:45:47,801

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

3346

02:45:52,711 --> 02:45:49,660

intruders from our entire digestive

3347

02:45:55,261 --> 02:45:52,721

system and get this weight loss can be a

3348

02:45:57,270 --> 02:45:55,271

side effect and with continued use of

3349

02:45:59,671 --> 02:45:57,280

the tea you can experience clearer

3350

02:46:02,341 --> 02:45:59,681

healthier younger looking skin increased

3351
02:46:03,751 --> 02:46:02,351
energy and a happier outlook on life so

3352
02:46:06,661 --> 02:46:03,761
if you're tired of being tired

3353
02:46:10,530 --> 02:46:06,671
get the life change tea at get the tea

3354
02:46:12,051 --> 02:46:10,540
calm that's get the tea calm and like me

3355
02:46:14,251 --> 02:46:12,061
you'll be glad you did

3356
02:46:15,961 --> 02:46:14,261
did you know that when you're on the

3357
02:46:18,421 --> 02:46:15,971
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

3358
02:46:20,341 --> 02:46:18,431
available you can still listen to every

3359
02:46:23,161 --> 02:46:20,351
minute of fade to black by just calling

3360
02:46:26,190 --> 02:46:23,171
six oh five five six two four four eight

3361
02:46:28,680 --> 02:46:26,200
two no smartphone app or Internet needed

3362
02:46:31,261 --> 02:46:28,690
it saves your data plan and no extra

3363
02:46:34,110 --> 02:46:31,271

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

3364

02:46:36,240 --> 02:46:34,120

call six oh five five six two four four

3365

02:46:38,970 --> 02:46:36,250

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

3366

02:46:45,810 --> 02:46:38,980

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

3367

02:46:49,870 --> 02:46:47,520

[Music]

3368

02:46:54,590 --> 02:46:49,880

[Applause]

3369

02:46:57,219 --> 02:46:54,600

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

3370

02:46:59,840 --> 02:46:57,229

really love ponies I'm serious I

3371

02:47:03,740 --> 02:46:59,850

couldn't stay stable without poor mr.

3372

02:47:08,970 --> 02:47:03,750

Brooks why fade to black because you

3373

02:47:12,970 --> 02:47:11,051

this is fade to black

3374

02:47:16,660 --> 02:47:12,980

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

3375

02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:16,670

radio network and K GRA the global radio

3376
02:47:31,341 --> 02:47:19,040
alliance

3377
02:47:33,661 --> 02:47:31,351
[Music]

3378
02:47:37,730 --> 02:47:33,671
all right welcome back fade to black I

3379
02:47:42,770 --> 02:47:37,740
want to thank the rabbi ariel bar set up

3380
02:47:46,801 --> 02:47:42,780
great conversation tonight man oh man I

3381
02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:46,811
was taking notes all right I've got I've

3382
02:47:50,371 --> 02:47:48,160
got time for a couple of quick phone

3383
02:47:51,930 --> 02:47:50,381
calls and so let's go ahead and do this

3384
02:47:56,570 --> 02:47:51,940
real Aquarius go up to San Francisco you

3385
02:48:05,041 --> 02:47:56,580
are up on fade to black who's calling

3386
02:48:07,850 --> 02:48:05,051
you're live okay that okay you are live

3387
02:48:11,400 --> 02:48:07,860
are you there

3388
02:48:14,070 --> 02:48:11,410

hello yes you're live here me yes hi

3389

02:48:16,831 --> 02:48:14,080

Jimmy this is Bethel maggie'd I'm Kelly

3390

02:48:21,091 --> 02:48:16,841

Salton Walton student okay how are you

3391

02:48:25,770 --> 02:48:21,101

man good I don't suppose the rabbi's so

3392

02:48:27,991 --> 02:48:25,780

on is he no no no I think yeah would it

3393

02:48:32,671 --> 02:48:28,001

be right if I asked my question we could

3394

02:48:33,511 --> 02:48:32,681

hear it or he's in Paris right now you

3395

02:48:35,881 --> 02:48:33,521

know what time it is

3396

02:48:38,430 --> 02:48:35,891

all right now in Paris it's like six

3397

02:48:41,640 --> 02:48:38,440

o'clock in the morning and and he got a

3398

02:48:43,951 --> 02:48:41,650

three o'clock to do this show so if I'm

3399

02:48:48,081 --> 02:48:43,961

if I'm the good rabbi right now I'm in

3400

02:48:52,470 --> 02:48:48,091

bed so I don't know yeah so anybody

3401

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:52,480

what's the question okay so the question

3402

02:48:57,390 --> 02:48:55,120

I had in the art scroll ultra-orthodox

3403

02:48:59,791 --> 02:48:57,400

the door which is the Jewish prayer book

3404

02:49:03,390 --> 02:48:59,801

there is a specific prayer for the

3405

02:49:05,881 --> 02:49:03,400

festival of Sukkot and at the closing of

3406

02:49:08,551 --> 02:49:05,891

the of the coat basically the prayer

3407

02:49:11,131 --> 02:49:08,561

says that in the Messianic age the

3408

02:49:13,980 --> 02:49:11,141

Messiah will come and he will slay the

3409

02:49:16,860 --> 02:49:13,990

leviathan and he will feed the flesh of

3410

02:49:19,591 --> 02:49:16,870

the fish to the children and we will all

3411

02:49:23,841 --> 02:49:19,601

feast underneath desuka which is in a

3412

02:49:27,390 --> 02:49:23,851

canopy or enclosure of the leviathan and

3413

02:49:31,470 --> 02:49:27,400

what I what I was wanting to know is if

3414

02:49:34,381 --> 02:49:31,480

this was a metaphor for the time-space

3415

02:49:38,850 --> 02:49:34,391

fabric of reality that the Messiah would

3416

02:49:42,360 --> 02:49:38,860

slay yeah we see that you know what but

3417

02:49:43,479 --> 02:49:42,370

you and I read your question when you

3418

02:49:49,389 --> 02:49:43,489

posted it okay

3419

02:49:52,420 --> 02:49:49,399

I did the when when I see when I read

3420

02:49:55,929 --> 02:49:52,430

that I see the same things that you do

3421

02:50:00,939 --> 02:49:55,939

right there seems to be a knowledge of

3422

02:50:04,659 --> 02:50:00,949

of math of sciences of physics of the

3423

02:50:07,809 --> 02:50:04,669

profitability of a parallel world I see

3424

02:50:10,630 --> 02:50:07,819

right all of that and it's just now is

3425

02:50:15,429 --> 02:50:10,640

that number to throw this back to you is

3426

02:50:19,179 --> 02:50:15,439

it because we have knowledge of how do I

3427

02:50:21,399 --> 02:50:19,189

say this that we have knowledge of the

3428

02:50:23,920 --> 02:50:21,409

sciences and of Technology today that we

3429

02:50:25,899 --> 02:50:23,930

didn't have in the past is it is it

3430

02:50:29,019 --> 02:50:25,909

because we look at it a little bit

3431

02:50:30,639 --> 02:50:29,029

differently or you know that's that's

3432

02:50:32,109 --> 02:50:30,649

not what they meant but because of our

3433

02:50:34,840 --> 02:50:32,119

knowledge today of science that that's

3434

02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:34,850

what we're reading into it or is it that

3435

02:50:40,630 --> 02:50:38,479

they had a genuine grasp on physics and

3436

02:50:44,529 --> 02:50:40,640

other realities I so I'm gonna ask you

3437

02:50:46,420 --> 02:50:44,539

what is it that I think is going on well

3438

02:50:48,699 --> 02:50:46,430

because I thought I thought a lot about

3439

02:50:50,499 --> 02:50:48,709

this and when I was going through the

3440

02:50:52,300 --> 02:50:50,509

process of trying to convert into

3441

02:50:54,670 --> 02:50:52,310

Judaism to rabbis that I studied under

3442

02:50:57,670 --> 02:50:54,680

you know because I talked about a cash

3443

02:50:59,260 --> 02:50:57,680

root which is kosher dieting and you

3444

02:51:01,059 --> 02:50:59,270

know kosher dieting during the messianic

3445

02:51:03,099 --> 02:51:01,069

age and she said something that just

3446

02:51:06,219 --> 02:51:03,109

absolutely shocked me

3447

02:51:10,090 --> 02:51:06,229

she said that during the messianic age

3448

02:51:12,519 --> 02:51:10,100

the fundamental nature of reality will

3449

02:51:16,179 --> 02:51:12,529

change and that we will no longer have

3450

02:51:17,710 --> 02:51:16,189

to observe kosher diet a as you know our

3451
02:51:18,189 --> 02:51:17,720
bodies will be different and stuff like

3452
02:51:20,050 --> 02:51:18,199
that

3453
02:51:22,869 --> 02:51:20,060
absolutely floored me I was not

3454
02:51:26,319 --> 02:51:22,879
expecting that answer and so I'm

3455
02:51:27,579 --> 02:51:26,329
wondering because in the Zohar they

3456
02:51:31,210 --> 02:51:27,589
talked about what the scales of the

3457
02:51:34,569 --> 02:51:31,220
Leviathan being made out of sapphire

3458
02:51:38,289 --> 02:51:34,579
made out of diamonds right and I'm my

3459
02:51:41,019 --> 02:51:38,299
personal I guess conclusion was that it

3460
02:51:44,529 --> 02:51:41,029
was similar to how Einstein described

3461
02:51:46,659 --> 02:51:44,539
the like square spaces of space-time

3462
02:51:49,359 --> 02:51:46,669
what's the theory of relativity right

3463
02:51:53,439 --> 02:51:49,369

and that this cyka discovering of the

3464

02:51:55,689 --> 02:51:53,449

Leviathan was a metaphor there's also

3465

02:51:56,710 --> 02:51:55,699

some really interesting she told me that

3466

02:52:00,010 --> 02:51:56,720

in the

3467

02:52:01,809 --> 02:52:00,020

in Genesis where talks about darkness

3468

02:52:06,040 --> 02:52:01,819

being upon the face of the deep the word

3469

02:52:09,940 --> 02:52:06,050

- home which was darkness was a tip of

3470

02:52:11,440 --> 02:52:09,950

the hat nod to TM on that the rabbinical

3471

02:52:13,750 --> 02:52:11,450

authorities at that time they couldn't

3472

02:52:15,070 --> 02:52:13,760

come out and say well this corresponds

3473

02:52:16,780 --> 02:52:15,080

with t Ahmad because it was in

3474

02:52:19,330 --> 02:52:16,790

rabbinical tradition was considered a

3475

02:52:21,519 --> 02:52:19,340

pagan a pagan deity from like Sumeria

3476

02:52:24,460 --> 02:52:21,529

but they were kind of giving the nod of

3477

02:52:27,580 --> 02:52:24,470

the hat - well yeah we picked this up

3478

02:52:31,269 --> 02:52:27,590

from a tail and incorporated it into the

3479

02:52:34,780 --> 02:52:31,279

Torah yeah and this is this is what's

3480

02:52:37,630 --> 02:52:34,790

really trippy for me it says to me that

3481

02:52:40,300 --> 02:52:37,640

and if we are going back you know a

3482

02:52:41,710 --> 02:52:40,310

thousand BC when a lot of this was

3483

02:52:45,160 --> 02:52:41,720

written in the Old Testament you know

3484

02:52:47,469 --> 02:52:45,170

500 BC thousand BC the Dead Sea Scrolls

3485

02:52:50,469 --> 02:52:47,479

and we started it certainly it suggests

3486

02:52:53,320 --> 02:52:50,479

that we are not talking about some kind

3487

02:52:56,019 --> 02:52:53,330

of Neolithic or Stone Age man mentality

3488

02:52:59,460 --> 02:52:56,029

here that they had a real write-up on

3489

02:53:02,590 --> 02:52:59,470

the sciences I mean a real genuine

3490

02:53:04,690 --> 02:53:02,600

fundamental fundamental grasp on this

3491

02:53:07,570 --> 02:53:04,700

that's the only thing that I take from

3492

02:53:09,729 --> 02:53:07,580

this and we are seriously not giving

3493

02:53:12,670 --> 02:53:09,739

credit where credit is due and it does

3494

02:53:13,960 --> 02:53:12,680

suggest a higher technology civilization

3495

02:53:15,940 --> 02:53:13,970

there's no question about that

3496

02:53:18,969 --> 02:53:15,950

so you you and here's something

3497

02:53:22,450 --> 02:53:18,979

mind-blowing I've got my own 30 30

3498

02:53:25,240 --> 02:53:22,460

seconds 30 seconds give it to me okay in

3499

02:53:27,790 --> 02:53:25,250

the Talmud it talks about the original

3500

02:53:30,130 --> 02:53:27,800

tablets that Moses received as the law

3501
02:53:33,010 --> 02:53:30,140
of the the you know the Ten Commandments

3502
02:53:36,219 --> 02:53:33,020
it said that it was actually the tablets

3503
02:53:38,650 --> 02:53:36,229
were pure white sapphire and the words

3504
02:53:41,979 --> 02:53:38,660
of the letters spun around like a

3505
02:53:44,380 --> 02:53:41,989
hologram within the Torah or within that

3506
02:53:47,500 --> 02:53:44,390
within the ten commandments and there's

3507
02:53:51,519 --> 02:53:47,510
a rabbinical reference to the Ark of the

3508
02:53:53,080 --> 02:53:51,529
Covenant that God gave Noah a book that

3509
02:53:55,690 --> 02:53:53,090
was given to Adam and Eve that was

3510
02:53:56,620 --> 02:53:55,700
covered in sapphires that was a light

3511
02:53:59,710 --> 02:53:56,630
quote unquote

3512
02:54:01,630 --> 02:53:59,720
for the ark for the ark that he used to

3513
02:54:04,740 --> 02:54:01,640

navigate the ark through the waters and

3514

02:54:07,719 --> 02:54:04,750

that's from the rabbinical sage Rashi

3515

02:54:09,670 --> 02:54:07,729

yeah where does this where does this

3516

02:54:10,210 --> 02:54:09,680

come from they weren't watching science

3517

02:54:13,809 --> 02:54:10,220

fiction

3518

02:54:17,500 --> 02:54:13,819

films right right whether they rabbi

3519

02:54:19,690 --> 02:54:17,510

around 1080 in France where does this

3520

02:54:22,030 --> 02:54:19,700

you know where do these ideas come from

3521

02:54:24,760 --> 02:54:22,040

and I say I'll say it over and over

3522

02:54:27,700 --> 02:54:24,770

again it is based on experience that's

3523

02:54:29,740 --> 02:54:27,710

that's the alright technology that's

3524

02:54:31,780 --> 02:54:29,750

right that's right yeah thank you so

3525

02:54:35,429 --> 02:54:31,790

much I grab one more phone call before I

3526
02:54:41,679 --> 02:54:38,380
love you right back that's a great phone

3527
02:54:43,750 --> 02:54:41,689
call right there let's go to area code

3528
02:54:47,130 --> 02:54:43,760
four seven oh you're up next I'm faded

3529
02:55:00,660 --> 02:54:54,010
hi Samuel Hey so a little story for you

3530
02:55:05,170 --> 02:55:00,670
okay in 2015 like June 18th 2015 I

3531
02:55:08,830 --> 02:55:05,180
decided to engage in the ce-5 protocols

3532
02:55:11,860 --> 02:55:08,840
and what happened was the most crazy

3533
02:55:16,300 --> 02:55:11,870
thing I've ever experienced I go into

3534
02:55:19,269 --> 02:55:16,310
this meditative state and then I see I

3535
02:55:25,290 --> 02:55:19,279
see at the end of like this 15 minute

3536
02:55:29,710 --> 02:55:25,300
period ended up seeing this whitish

3537
02:55:32,050 --> 02:55:29,720
grayish what like look like a ball but I

3538
02:55:37,120 --> 02:55:32,060

thought it was a forehead of some type

3539

02:55:40,920 --> 02:55:37,130

of being and then I asked where are you

3540

02:55:45,070 --> 02:55:40,930

when it are you where are you and then

3541

02:55:48,340 --> 02:55:45,080

after that I get up and then I go to my

3542

02:55:50,340 --> 02:55:48,350

computer and then I go to the Google

3543

02:55:55,570 --> 02:55:50,350

search and then I type in these numbers

3544

02:55:58,090 --> 02:55:55,580

it's like 14.7 - bla bla bla bla bla

3545

02:56:01,769 --> 02:55:58,100

it's like eight numbers and then north

3546

02:56:04,420 --> 02:56:01,779

and then 32 point something something

3547

02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:04,430

bla bla bla bla like another eight

3548

02:56:09,910 --> 02:56:08,720

numbers East and then I press ENTER I'm

3549

02:56:13,599 --> 02:56:09,920

like okay here we go

3550

02:56:17,500 --> 02:56:13,609

but then I start looking for it on

3551

02:56:20,170 --> 02:56:17,510

Google Earth and then it says Sudan

3552

02:56:23,250 --> 02:56:20,180

Africa so I'm like okay you must mean

3553

02:56:27,120 --> 02:56:23,260

nothing Cydia NASCAR whatever

3554

02:56:29,670 --> 02:56:27,130

but then the next day the next day I go

3555

02:56:32,599 --> 02:56:29,680

to my friend's house and then I'm asked

3556

02:56:35,550 --> 02:56:32,609

to die telling about this experience and

3557

02:56:37,679 --> 02:56:35,560

I'm like hey you know like showed him

3558

02:56:39,150 --> 02:56:37,689

you know what I experienced are told him

3559

02:56:43,679 --> 02:56:39,160

what I spent she's like oh I don't know

3560

02:56:45,929 --> 02:56:43,689

me and then I end up looking up like the

3561

02:56:48,179 --> 02:56:45,939

beings that I was trying to contact and

3562

02:56:49,800 --> 02:56:48,189

I said I told him I was like hey I'm

3563

02:56:53,010 --> 02:56:49,810

trying I was trying to contact the

3564

02:56:57,110 --> 02:56:53,020

arcturion beings and then he said oh wow

3565

02:57:01,679 --> 02:56:57,120

I don't know and then so I basically

3566

02:57:04,080 --> 02:57:01,689

looked up on Google art Turing beings

3567

02:57:08,429 --> 02:57:04,090

aren't turrets and whatever and I turn

3568

02:57:10,530 --> 02:57:08,439

have you turn bees and then previously

3569

02:57:12,870 --> 02:57:10,540

before I done that I looked up like

3570

02:57:16,710 --> 02:57:12,880

where these coordinates led me and it

3571

02:57:20,130 --> 02:57:16,720

said boots we'd be in capital letters b

3572

02:57:29,820 --> 02:57:20,140

OT es i didn't know what that meant

3573

02:57:33,570 --> 02:57:29,830

oh yeah after i got those coordinates i

3574

02:57:35,370 --> 02:57:33,580

I got those boots and so I looked up our

3575

02:57:38,280 --> 02:57:35,380

turret and then I was reading this

3576

02:57:40,760 --> 02:57:38,290

description to him and I'm like it's

3577

02:57:44,790 --> 02:57:40,770

like the art terms are from the Bhoots

3578

02:57:49,500 --> 02:57:44,800

constellation what was your name hold on

3579

02:57:54,090 --> 02:57:49,510

what was your name hey Samuel this is a

3580

02:57:56,820 --> 02:57:54,100

fascinating experience and I have got to

3581

02:57:58,590 --> 02:57:56,830

I want to hear more about this and on

3582

02:57:59,160 --> 02:57:58,600

Thursday night I want you to call me

3583

02:58:02,969 --> 02:57:59,170

back

3584

02:58:04,769 --> 02:58:02,979

and let's continue this because I'm

3585

02:58:07,590 --> 02:58:04,779

literally going to be signed off of the

3586

02:58:09,840 --> 02:58:07,600

network in about 20 seconds so as soon

3587

02:58:12,780 --> 02:58:09,850

as you as soon as you said boots

3588

02:58:15,780 --> 02:58:12,790

I knew where this was going next I want

3589

02:58:17,429 --> 02:58:15,790

to hear the entire story so promise me

3590

02:58:19,620 --> 02:58:17,439

that you'll call me back Samuel on

3591

02:58:20,160 --> 02:58:19,630

Thursday night and and I want to hear

3592

02:58:23,820 --> 02:58:20,170

the whole thing

3593

02:58:27,929 --> 02:58:23,830

deal what when we start the show at 7:00

3594

02:58:30,389 --> 02:58:27,939

p.m. all right all right okay enjoy the

3595

02:58:32,730 --> 02:58:30,399

rest of your night and that is an

3596

02:58:36,440 --> 02:58:32,740

amazing amazing phone call thank you so

3597

02:58:39,080 --> 02:58:36,450

much Samuel thank you that right

3598

02:58:42,860 --> 02:58:39,090

knew it I right when he said boots I

3599

02:58:43,370 --> 02:58:42,870

knew ho I knew that is what I'm talking

3600

02:58:44,900 --> 02:58:43,380

about

3601

02:58:47,511 --> 02:58:44,910

I want to hear the rest of it and then

3602

02:58:50,930 --> 02:58:47,521

hopefully Samuel will call us back on

3603

02:58:53,120 --> 02:58:50,940

Thursday and we'll get the entire story

3604

02:58:55,280 --> 02:58:53,130

painted black's executive producers

3605

02:58:57,530 --> 02:58:55,290

ritika Murray on shows produced by Hill

3606

02:58:59,600 --> 02:58:57,540

J palm Rene Dennis and Bob announces our

3607

02:59:02,360 --> 02:58:59,610

Steve Carter gene veto of Mark V Cove

3608

02:59:05,570 --> 02:59:02,370

our what master is drew that geek music

3609

02:59:08,660 --> 02:59:05,580

doug aldrich intro space boys space boy

3610

02:59:13,850 --> 02:59:08,670

music calm fade to black is produced by

3611

02:59:18,890 --> 02:59:13,860

kjsurya productions kedi ra the planet

3612

02:59:23,511 --> 02:59:18,900

thank you - rabbi ariel bar sad oak this

3613

02:59:25,790 --> 02:59:23,521

website is kosher torah dot-com this

3614

02:59:27,261 --> 02:59:25,800

broadcast on the copyright of 2018 by

3615

02:59:28,610 --> 02:59:27,271

fade to black in the game changer

3616

02:59:31,520 --> 02:59:28,620

network it cannot be rebroadcast

3617

02:59:32,870 --> 02:59:31,530

download a copy or use anywhere in the

3618

02:59:34,850 --> 02:59:32,880

known universe without written

3619

02:59:37,070 --> 02:59:34,860

permission from fade to black or the

3620

02:59:41,251 --> 02:59:37,080

game changer network on your own Jimmy

3621

02:59:46,091 --> 02:59:41,261

church tomorrow night right here John

3622

02:59:48,761 --> 02:59:46,101

Rendlesham the last word state the Black

3623

02:59:52,531 --> 02:59:48,771

Milk Jimmy Church follow me on twitter @

3624

02:59:55,031 --> 02:59:52,541

JT radio until tomorrow night right here

3625

03:00:00,230 --> 02:59:55,041

everybody be safe

